

AD-A182 541

INTEGRATED INFORMATION SUPPORT SYSTEM (IIS) VOLUME 8

1/6

USER INTERFACE SUBS (U) GENERAL ELECTRIC CO

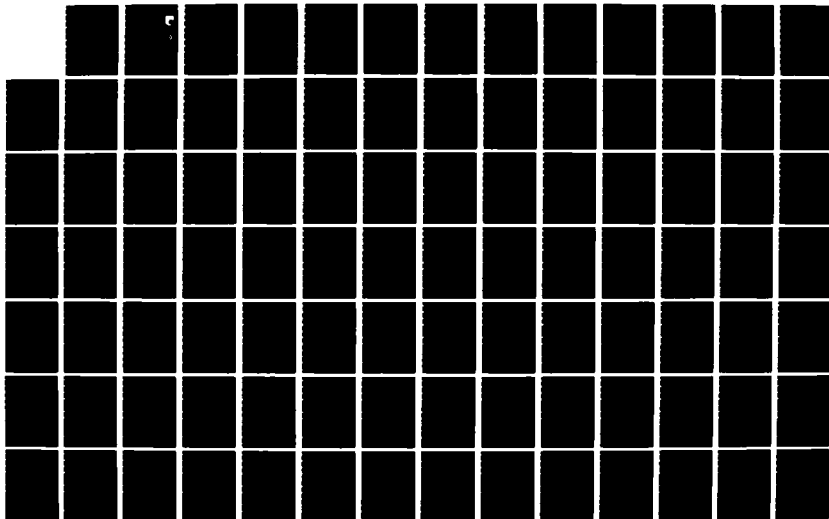
SCHENECTADY NY PRODUCTION RESOURCES CONSU

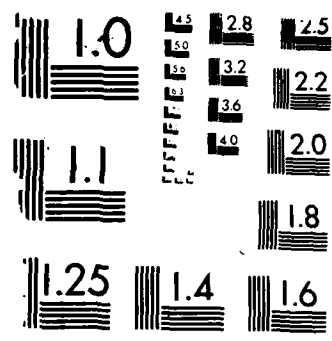
UNCLASSIFIED

V CROSS ET AL 01 NOV 85 PS-620144200

F/G 12/5

NL





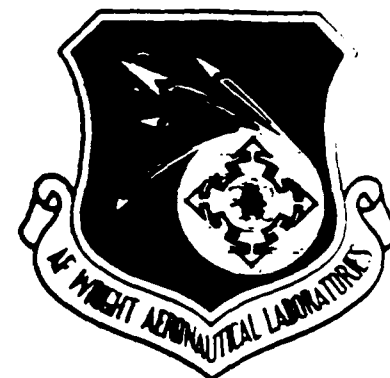
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NBS - NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963-A

DTIC FILE COPY

2

AD-A182 541

AFWAL-TR-86-4006
Volume VIII
Part 6



INTEGRATED INFORMATION
SUPPORT SYSTEM (IISS)
Volume VIII - User Interface Subsystem
Part 6 - Form Processor Product Specification

General Electric Company
Production Resources Consulting
One River Road
Schenectady, New York 12345

DTIC
SELECTED
JUL 20 1987
S D

Final Report for Period 22 September 1980 - 31 July 1985

November 1985

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

1
MATERIALS LABORATORY
AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES
AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OH 45433-6533

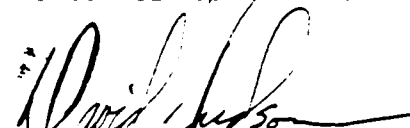
87 7 17 036

NOTICE

When Government drawings, specifications, or other data are used for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related Government procurement operation, the United States Government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data, is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto

This report has been reviewed by the Office of Public Affairs (ASD/PA) and is releasable to the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). At NTIS, it will be available to the general public, including foreign nations.

This technical report has been reviewed and is approved for publication.


DAVID L. JUDSON, PROJECT MANAGER
AFWAL/MLTC
WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB OH 45433

5 Aug 1986
DATE

FOR THE COMMANDER:


GERALD C. SHUMAKER, BRANCH CHIEF
AFWAL/MLTC
WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB OH 45433

7 Aug 86
DATE

"If your address has changed, if you wish to be removed from our mailing list, or if the addressee is no longer employed by your organization please notify AFWAL/MLTC, W-PA, OH 45433 to help us maintain a current mailing list."

Copies of this report should not be returned unless return is required by security considerations, contractual obligations, or notice on a specific document

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

A182 54

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

1a REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified			1b RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS		
2a SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY			3 DISTRIBUTION AVAILABILITY OF REPORT Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.		
2b DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE					
4 PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)			5 MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S) AFVAL-TR-86-4006 Vol VIII, Part 6		
6a NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION General Electric Company Production Resources Consulting		6b OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) AFVAL/MLTC		7a NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION AFVAL/MLTC	
6c ADDRESS (City, State and ZIP Code) 1 River Road Schenectady, NY 12345			7b ADDRESS (City, State and ZIP Code) WPAFB, OH 45433-6533		
8a NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORING ORGANIZATION Materials Laboratory Air Force Systems Command, USAF		8b OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) AFVAL/MLTC		9 PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER F33615-80-C-5195	
8c ADDRESS (City, State and ZIP Code) Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433			10 SOURCE OF FUNDING NOS		
			PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. 78011F	PROJECT NO. 7500	TASK NO. 62
11 TITLE (Include Security Classification) (See Reverse)					
12 PERSONAL AUTHOR(S) Morenc, Carol, Cross, Valerie and Robie, Penny					
13a TYPE OF REPORT Final Technical Report		13a TIME COVERED 22 Sept 1980 - 31 July 1985		14 DATE OF REPORT (Yr, Mo, Day) 1985 November	
15 PAGE COUNT 518					
16 SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION ICAM Project Priority 6201			The computer software contained herein are theoretical and or references that in no way reflect Air Force-owned or -developed computer software.		
17 COSATI CODES			18 SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)		
FIELD	GROUP	SUB GR			
1308	0905				
19 ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) This specification establishes the detailed design of a computer program identified as the Form Processor (FP). The FP is a set of callable execution routines available to an application program for manipulating and displaying electronic forms. The FP routines allow programs and their users to communicate through predefined forms on a terminal.					
20 DISTRIBUTION AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED ☒ SAME AS RPT ☐ DTIC USERS ☐			21 ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified		
22a NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL David L. Judson			22b TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code) 813-295-8976		22c OFFICE SYMBOL AFVAL/MLTC

DD FORM 1473, 23 APR

EDITION OF 1-64 IS OBSOLETE

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

11. Title

Integrated Information Support System (IISS)
Vol VIII - User Interface Subsystem
Part 6 - Form Processor Product Specification

A S D 86 1446
17 Jul 1986



Accession For	
NTIS CRA&I	☒
DTIC TAB	☐
Unannounced	☐
Justification	
By	
Distribution	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail
A-1	

PREFACE

This product specification covers the work performed under Air Force Contract F33615-80-C-5155 (ICAM Project 6201). This contract is sponsored by the Materials Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. It was administered under the technical direction of Mr. Gerald C. Shumaker, ICAM Program Manager, Manufacturing Technology Division, through Project Manager, Mr. David Judson. The Prime Contractor was Production Resources Consulting of the General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York, under the direction of Mr. Alan Rubenstein. The General Electric Project Manager was Mr. Myron Hurlbut of Industrial Automation Systems Department, Albany, New York.

Certain work aimed at improving Test Bed Technology has been performed by other contracts with Project 6201 performing integrating functions. This work consisted of enhancements to Test Bed software and establishment and operation of Test Bed hardware and communications for developers and other users. Documentation relating to the Test Bed from all of these contractors and projects have been integrated under Project 6201 for publication and treatment as an integrated set of documents. The particular contributors to each document are noted on the Report Documentation Page (DD1473). A listing and description of the entire project documentation system and how they are related is contained in document FTR620100001, Project Overview.

The subcontractors and their contributing activities were as follows:

TASK 4.2

<u>Subcontractors</u>	<u>Role</u>
Boeing Military Aircraft Company (BMAC)	Reviewer
D. Appleton Company (DACOM)	Responsible for IDEF support, state-of-the-art literature search
General Dynamics/ Ft. Worth	Responsible for factory view function and information models

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

Subcontractors

Role

Illinois Institute of
Technology

Responsible for factory view
function research (IITRI)
and information models of
small and medium-size business

North American Rockwell

Reviewer

Northrop Corporation

Responsible for factory view
function and information
models

Pritsker and Associates

Responsible for IDEF2 support

SofTech

Responsible for IDEFO support

TASKS 4.3 - 4.9 (TEST BED)

Subcontractors

Role

Boeing Military Aircraft
Company (BMAC)

Responsible for consultation on
applications of the technology
and on IBM computer technology.

Computer Technology
Associates (CTA)

Assisted in the areas of
communications systems, system
design and integration
methodology, and design of the
Network Transaction Manager.

Control Data Corporation
(CDC)

Responsible for the Common Data
Model (CDM) implementation and
part of the CDM design (shared
with DACOM).

D. Appleton Company
(DACOM)

Responsible for the overall CDM
Subsystem design integration
and test plan, as well as part
of the design of the CDM
(shared with CDC). DACOM also
developed the Integration
Methodology and did the schema
mappings for the Application
Subsystems.

Subcontractors

Role

Digital Equipment
Corporation (DEC)

Consulting and support of the
performance testing and on DEC
software and computer systems
operation.

McDonnell Douglas
Automation Company
(McAuto)

Responsible for the support and
enhancements to the Network
Transaction Manager Subsystem
during 1984/1985 period.

On-Line Software
International (OSI)

Responsible for programming the
Communications Subsystem on the
IBM and for consulting on the
IBM.

Rath and Strong Systems
Products (RSSP) (In 1985
became McCormack & Dodge)

Responsible for assistance in
the implementation and use of
the MRP II package (PIOS) that
they supplied.

SofTech, Inc.

Responsible for the design and
implementation of the Network
Transaction Manager (NTM) in
1981/1984 period.

Software Performance
Engineering (SPE)

Responsible for directing the
work on performance evaluation
and analysis.

Structural Dynamics
Research Corporation
(SDRC)

Responsible for the User
Interface and Virtual Terminal
Interface Subsystems.

Prime contractors under other projects who have contributed
to Test Bed Technology, their contributing activities and
responsible projects are as follows:

Contractors

ICAM Project

Contributing Activities

Boeing Military
Aircraft Company
(BMAC)

1701, 2201,
2202

Enhancements for IBM
node use. Technology
Transfer to Integrated
Sheet Metal Center
(ISMC)

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

<u>Contractors</u>	<u>ICAM Project</u>	<u>Contributing Activities</u>
Control Data Corporation (CDC)	1502, 1701	IISS enhancements to Common Data Model Processor (CDMP)
D. Appleton Company (DACOM)	1502	IISS enhancements to Integration Methodology
General Electric	1502	Operation of the Test Bed and communications equipment.
Hughes Aircraft Company (HAC)	1701	Test Bed enhancements
Structural Dynamics Research Corporation (SDRC)	1502, 1701, 1703	IISS enhancements to User Interface/Virtual Terminal Interface (UI/VTI)
Systran	1502	Test Bed enhancements. Operation of Test Bed.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
SECTION 1.0 SCOPE	1-1
1.1 Identification	1-1
1.2 Functional Summary	1-1
SECTION 2.0 DOCUMENTS	2-1
2.1 Reference Documents	2-1
2.2 Terms and Abbreviations	2-2
SECTION 3.0 REQUIREMENTS	3-1
3.1 Structural Description	3-1
3.2 Functional Flow	3-1
3.3 Interfaces	3-2
3.3.1 Application	3-4
3.3.2 Virtual Terminal	3-5
3.3.3 Forms Definition Language	3-5
3.4 Program Interrupts	3-5
3.5 Timing and Sequencing Description	3-5
3.6 Special Control Features	3-5
3.7 Storage Allocation	3-5
3.7.1 Data Base Definition	3-5
3.7.1.1 File Descriptions	3-6
3.8 Object Code Creation	3-7
3.9 Adaptation Data	3-7
3.10 Detailed Design Description	3-7
3.10.1 Main Program List	3-8
3.10.2 Module List	3-10
3.10.3 External Routines List	3-18
3.10.4 Include File List	3-21
3.10.5 Where Include File Used List	3-23
3.10.6 Where External Routine Used List	3-43
3.10.7 Main Program Parts List	3-62
3.10.8 Module Documentation	3-72
3.10.9 Include File Description	3-334
3.10.10 Hierarchy Chart	3-355
3.11 Program Listings Comments	3-499
SECTION 4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROVISIONS	4-1
4.1 Introduction and Definitions	4-1
4.2 Computer Programming and Test Evaluation	4-1

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FIGURES

3-1	Form Processor Data Flow	3-1
3-2	FP Stand Alone (non IISS environment)	3-3
3-3	FP in IISS Environment	3-4

SECTION 1

SCOPE

1.1 Identification

> This specification establishes the detailed design of a computer program identified as the Form Processor, hereinafter referred to as the FP. The FP is one configuration item of the Integrated Information Support System (IISS) User Interface (UI).

1.2 Functional Summary

> One of the objectives of the IISS testbed is to allow applications to be run from a wide variety of terminals using formatted screens for input and output of application data. Instead of the application programs having to contain terminal dependent code to send/receive formatted screens to/from various types of terminals and to perform terminal control functions, the program may use the set of callable execution time routines of the FP.

The major functions of the FP are:

1. Opening and displaying a form, a template defining fields and their attributes.
2. Placing data into a form and/or into a form message line.
3. Sending the form to the terminal.
4. Reading the data from the terminal.
5. Stacking/replacing forms currently open for the application program.
6. IISS logon processing.
7. NTM message processing.
8. Window management processing.

SECTION 2

DOCUMENTS

2.1 Reference Documents

- [1] Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, Application Interface Product Specification, PS 620144700 , 1 November 1985.
- [2] Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, Forms Driven Form Editor Product Specification, PS 620144402 , 1 November 1985.
- [3] Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, Forms Language Compiler Product Specification, PS 620144401 , 1 November 1985.
- [4] Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, Text Editor Product Specification, PS 620144600 , 1 November 1985.
- [5] Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, Rapid Application Generator Product Specification, PS 620144502 , 1 November 1985.
- [6] Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, Report Writer Product Specification, PS 620144501 , 1 November 1985.
- [7] Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, User Interface Services Product Specification, PS 620144100 , 1 November 1985.
- [8] Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, Virtual Terminal Product Specification, PS 620144300 , 1 November 1985.
- [9] Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, Form Processor Development Specification, DS 620144200B, 1 November 1985.
- [10] Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, Form Processor User Manual, UM 620144200B, 1 November 1985.

[11] Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, Form Processor Unit Test Plan, UTP620144200 , 1 November 1985.

2.2 Terms and Abbreviations

American Standard Code for Information Interchange: (ASCII), the character set defined by ANSI X3.4 and used by most computer vendors.

Application Interface: (AI), subset of the IISS User Interface that consists of the callable routines that are linked with applications that use the Form Processor or Virtual Terminal. The AI enables applications to be hosted on computers other than the host of the User Interface.

Application Process: (AP), a cohesive unit of software that can be initiated as a unit to perform some function or functions.

Attribute: field characteristic such as blinking, highlighted, black, etc. and various other combinations. Background attributes are defined for forms or windows only. Foreground attributes are defined for items. Attributes may be permanent, i.e., they remain the same unless changed by the application program, or they may be temporary, i.e., they remain in effect until the window is redisplayed.

Common Data Model: (CDM), IISS subsystem that describes common data application process formats, form definitions, etc. of the IISS and includes conceptual schema, external schemas, internal schemas, and schema transformation operators.

Computer Program Configuration Item: (CPCI), an aggregation of computer programs or any of their discrete portions, which satisfies an end-use function.

Conceptual Schema: (CS), the standard definition used for all data in the CDM. It is based on IDEF1 information modelling.

Current Cursor Position: the position of the cursor before an edit command or function is issued in the text editor.

Cursor Position: the position of the cursor after any command is issued.

Device Drivers: (DD), software modules written to handle I/O for a specific kind of terminal. The modules map terminal specific commands and data to a neutral format. Device Drivers are part of the UI Virtual Terminal.

Display List: is similar to the open list, except that it contains only those forms that have been added to the screen and are currently displayed on the screen.

Display Size: the number of lines used in the edit area.

Extended Binary Coded Decimal Interchange Code: (EBCDIC), the character set used by a few computer vendors (notably IBM) instead of ASCII.

External Schema: (ES), an application's view of the CDM's conceptual schema.

Field: two dimensional space on a terminal screen.

Field Pointer: indicates the ITEM which contains the current cursor position.

Form: structured view which may be imposed on windows or other forms. A form is composed of fields. These fields may be defined as forms, items, and windows.

Form Definition: (FD), forms definition language after compilation. It is read at runtime by the Form Processor.

Forms Definition Language: (FDL), the language in which electronic forms are defined.

Forms Driven Form Editor: (FDPE), subset of the FE which consists of a forms driven application used to create Form Definition files interactively.

Form Editor: (FE), subset of the IISS User Interface that is used to create definitions of forms. The FE consists of the Forms Driven Form Editor and the Forms Language Compiler.

Form Hierarchy: a graphic representation of the way in which forms, items and windows are related to their parent form.

Forms Language Compiler: (FLAN), subset of the FE that consists of a batch process that accepts a series of forms definition language statements and produces form definition files as output.

Form Processor: (FP), subset of the IISS User Interface that consists of a set of callable execution time routines available to an application program for form processing.

Form Processor Text Editor: (FPTE), subset of the Form Processor that consists of software modules that provide text editing capabilities to all users of applications that use the Form Processor.

Integrated Information Support System: (IISS), a test computing environment used to investigate, demonstrate and test the concepts of information management and information integration in the context of Aerospace Manufacturing. The IISS addresses the problems of integration of data resident on heterogeneous data bases supported by heterogeneous computers interconnected via a Local Area Network.

Item: non-decomposable area of a form in which hard-coded descriptive text may be placed and the only defined areas where user data may be input/output.

Logical Device: a conceptual device which to an application is indistinguishable from a physical device and is then mapped to part or all of a physical device.

Message: descriptive text which may be returned in the standard message line on the terminal screen. They are used to warn of errors or provide other user information.

Message Line: a line on the terminal screen that is used to display messages.

Network Transaction Manager: (NTM), IISS subsystem that performs the coordination, communication and housekeeping functions required to integrate the Application Processes and System Services resident on the various hosts into a cohesive system.

Open List: a list of all the forms that have been and are currently open for an application process.

Operating System: (OS), software supplied with a computer which allows it to supervise its own operations and manage access to hardware facilities such as memory and peripherals.

Page: instance of forms in windows that are created whenever a form is added to a window.

Paging and Scrolling: a method which allows a form to contain more data than can be displayed with provisions for viewing any portion of the data buffer.

Physical Device: a hardware terminal.

Presentation Schema: (PS), may be equivalent to a form. It is the view presented to the user of the application.

Previous Cursor Position: the position of the cursor when the previous edit command was issued.

Qualified Name: the name of a form, item or window preceded by the hierarchy path so that it is uniquely identified.

Report Definition Language: an extension of the Forms Definition Language that includes retrieval and calculation of database information and is used to define reports.

Subform: a form that is used within another form.

User Data: data which is either input by the user or output by the application programs to items.

User Interface: (UI), IISS subsystem that controls the user's terminal and interfaces with the rest of the system. The UI consists of two major subsystems: the User Interface Development System (UIDS) and the User Interface Management System (UIMS).

User Interface Development System: (UIDS), collection of IISS User Interface subsystems that are used by applications programmers as they develop IISS applications. The UIDS includes the Form Editor and the Application Generator.

User Interface Management System: (UIMS), the runtime UI. It consists of the Form Processor, Virtual Terminal, Application Interface, the User Interface Services and the Text Editor.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

User Interface Monitor: (UIM), part of the Form Processor that handles messaging between the NTM and the UI. It also provides authorization checks and initiates applications.

User Interface/Virtual Terminal Interface: (UI/VTI), another name for the User Interface.

Virtual Terminal: (VT), subset of the IISS User Interface that performs the interfacing between different terminals and the UI. This is done by defining a specific set of terminal features and protocols which must be supported by the UI software which constitutes the virtual terminal definition. Specific terminals are then mapped against the virtual terminal software by specific software modules written for each type of real terminal supported.

Virtual Terminal Interface: (VTI), the callable interface to the VT.

Window: dynamic area of a terminal screen on which predefined forms may be placed at run time.

Window Manager: a facility which allows the following to be manipulated: size and location of windows, the device on which an application is running, the position of a form within a window. It is part of the Form Processor.

SECTION 3

REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Structural Description

The overall structure of the Form Processor is based on a User Interface Monitor which interprets the Application Interface messages in order to call the appropriate Form Processor routine. All the FP callable routines are at the same level in the hierarchical structure of the FP CPCI.

3.2 Functional Flow

Figure 3-1 is a data flow diagram of the Form Processor.

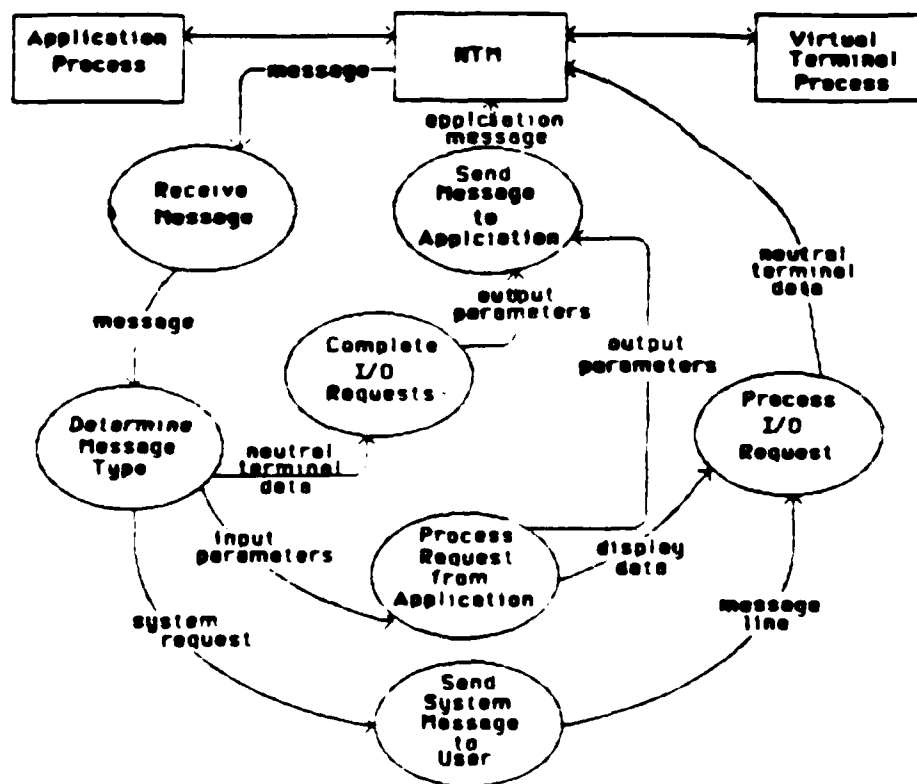


Figure 3-1 Form Processor Data Flow

3.3 Interfaces

The FP interfaces with the NTM through its UIM, with the AI through its UIM and callable routines, and with the VT through the VT Form Processor callable routines. In addition, two different methods of interfacing to an AP are supported: stand alone, when the AP may link directly to the FP and no NTM is being used, or the IISS environment, when the AP may link to the Application interface (AI) routines. In either environment, the application programs use the exact same interface to the FP. Linking to the FO directly is simpler and more efficient than using the AI but does not support the use of an NTM; direct linking is most useful for testing purposes.

The UIM part of the FP only exists when the NTM is being used. The UIM receives the message formatted by the AI and translates it into the appropriate FP callable routine to permit the sending or receiving of the forms. The FP routines then interface with the VT by translating an application request into the appropriate VT command when input/output is necessary.

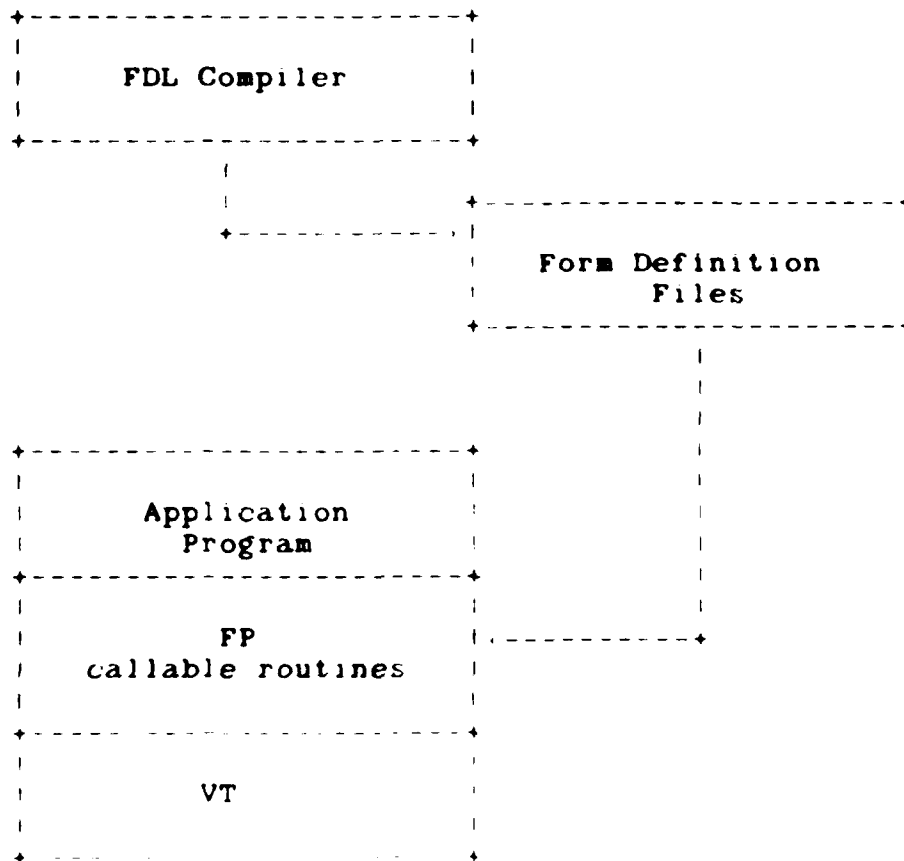


Figure 3-2 FP Stand Alone (non IISS environment)

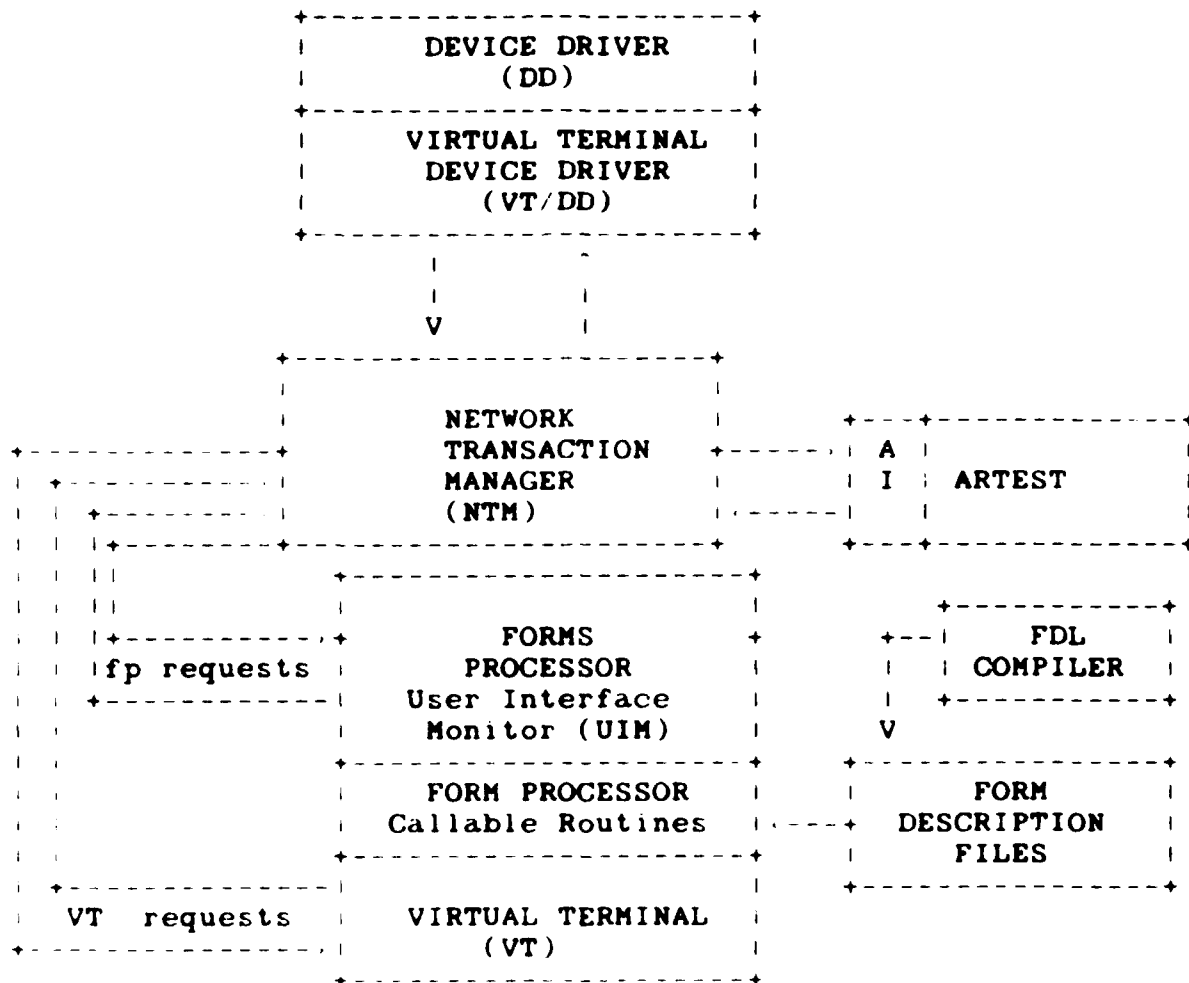


Figure 3-3 FP in IISS Environment

3 3 1 Application

The FP interface for IISS applications is the set of callable execution time routines available for an application program for form processing. These routines are defined in the IISS Form Processor User's Manual (UM 620144200B). The FP routines allow application programs and their users to communicate through predefined forms on a terminal. Again the application may directly interface with the FP through the FP routines or through the AI routines. In either case, the calling sequence is exactly the same.

3.3.2 Virtual Terminal

The FP interfaces with the Virtual Terminal (VT) by means of using the VT callable routines. Use of these routines is only necessary when initializing the FP (INITFP), terminating the FP (TERMFP), and outputting data to and receiving data from the terminal (OISCR, OUTSCR).

3.3.3 Forms Definition Language

The FP interfaces with the FDL by use of the Forms Definition File. This file contains the binary definition of the forms that the FP may use. It simply reads in a form by form name once an Open Form request is issued for a given form.

3.4 Program Interrupts

This section does not apply to the detailed design of the Form Processor.

3.5 Timing and Sequencing Description

Timing and sequencing for the control logic involved in referencing each CPC of the Form Processor is based on the sending of AI messages by application programs and the delivery of these messages through the NTM to the UIM of the FP. These messages are processed on a first come, first processed basis.

3.6 Special Control Features

The detailed design of the Form Processor does not include any special control features as defined in the ICAM Documentation Standards manual.

3.7 Storage Allocation

The Form Processor executable is 423 blocks. The FP allocates memory for form elements at run time. The amount of memory used depends upon the number of open forms and the number of fields on these forms.

3.7.1 Data Base Definition

Section 3.2.3 of the Form Processor Development Specification (DS 620144200B) describes the FP internal data structures.

3.7.1.1 File Descriptions

Form Definition files are the only external data used by the FP.

1. FILE NAME: formname.FD - Form Definition file. A complete description of the Form Definition file which is a binary file is contained in Appendix B of the Forms Language Compiler Development Specification (DS 620144401B). The name of this file is dependent upon the form it describes.

PURPOSE: This file contains information about the structure and attributes of a form that is used a run time by the FP.

DECLARATION:

```
typedef struct      /* version number record */
{
    char rectyp;      /* '1' */
    int  vernum;      /* current version number (2) */
    char linefeed;
} VERREC;

typedef struct      /* form record */
{
    char form_name[10]; /* form name */
    char background[10]; /* background name */
    short row;          /* starting row */
    short col;          /* starting col */
    short width;        /* width */
    short depth;        /* depth */
    short n_txtflds;    /* number of text fields */
    short n_datflds;    /* number of data fields */
    short s_txtbuf;     /* size of the text buffer */
    short s_defbuf;     /* size of the default buffer */
    char linefeed;
} FRMREC;

typedef struct      /* text record */
{
    short row;          /* starting row */
    short col;          /* starting col */
    short len;          /* total length */
    char linefeed;
} TXTREC;
```

```
typedef struct          /* field record */
{
    char  fld_name[10];  /* field name */
    char  fld_type;      /* field type (F, I, W, A) */
    short row;           /* starting row */
    short col;           /* starting col */
    short width;         /* field width */
    short depth;         /* field depth */
    int   min_value;     /* minimum value (if any) */
    int   max_value;     /* maximum value (if any) */
    char  helpline[80];  /* help text */
    char  disp_att[10];  /* display attribute */
    short n_formats;     /* number of formats */
    char  format[12][2]; /* format strings */
    short n_arydefs;     /* number of dimensions */
    struct /* dimension specification */
    {
        char  dir;      /* repeat direction (H, V) */
        short cnt;      /* actual repeat count */
        short sp;       /* number of spaces between
                           repetitions */
        short dsp_size; /* display repeat count */
    } array_def[3];
    char  linefeed;
} FLDREC;

typedef struct {          /* run time relative positioning
                           info */
    POS posnod;
    NAME mynam, hnam, vnam;
} RELREC;
```

3.8 Object Code Creation

The FP routines were compiled with a C compiler developed by Interactive Software under VAX/VMS. The source is portable to other compilers on machines such as the IBM.

3.9 Adaptation Data

The FP source can be compiled using any UNIX version 7 compatible C compiler.

3.10 Detailed Design Description

3.10.1 Main Program List

The following is a list of all "Main Programs" which are modules that are not called by any other module being documented here. These modules are either program entry points or, if they are hooked into another set of programs via subroutine calls, they are the points the external programs can call and therefore enter through. To differentiate between the two types of entry points, look at the individual Module Documentation (section 3.10.8) and look at Module Type for each of the Main Program modules listed. Note whether the routine is a Program, Subroutine, or Function. If it is a Program, it is truly a main program entry point. If not, then it is merely called by other programs not being documented here.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Main Program List

Module Name -----	Purpose -----
GARPOS	GET ARRAY OFFSET POSITION OF FIELD
MONITR/MAIN	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
PRNDSP	PRINT DISPLAY LIST
PRNOPN	PRINT OPEN LIST
PRNUID	PRINT UID
PRNUSR	PRINT USER

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

3.10.2 Module List

The following is a list of all the modules being documented here along with their purpose. Each module has a unique name, no matter what language it was written in.

FORM PROCESSOR Module List

Module Name -----	Purpose -----
ACRPOS	ABSOLUTIZE CURSOR POSITION OF FIELD
ADDELM	ADD ELEMENT
ADDFRM	ADD FORM TO WINDOW
ADJSTR	ADJUST FORM PROCESSOR STRUSCTURE
CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
CANITM	CANONICALIZE ITEM
CHGLDV	CHANGE LOGICAL DEVICE
CHGPCR	CHANGE PRECEDENCE OF WINDOW OR LOGICAL DEVICE
CLSFRM	CLOSE FORM
CLSLDV	CLOSE LOGICAL DEVICE
CMPFLD	COMPUTE FIELD
CMPFLD/EVAL	EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
COPFLD	COPY FIELD
COPFLD/CPYFLD	INTERNAL COPY FIELD
COPFRM	COPY FORM
CURPOS	GET CURSOR POSITION
CURPOS/FNDGP	FIND CURSOR POSITION
DBCFCN	CHECK FUNCTION
DBCROL	CHECK ROLE
DELFLD	DELETE FIELD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module List

Module Name -----	Purpose -----
DELFLD/DELEXP	DELETE EXPRESSION
ESCPY	EXTERNAL STRING COPY
FNDFLD	FIND FIELD
FNDMSG	FIND MESSAGE
FNDMSG/CODSCH	CODE SEARCH
FNDMSG/OUMSGF	OPEN USER MESSAGE FILE
FNFPWN	FIND FORM PROCESSOR WINDOW
FUISWN	FIND UIS WINDOW
GARPOS	GET ARRAY OFFSET POSITION OF FIELD
GATDEF	GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
GDATA	GET DATA
GDATA/GETBUF	GET BUFFER
GDATA/LN	GET DATA LENGTH
GDATA/LN/GBUFLN	GET BUFFER LENGTH
GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
GETATT	GET ATTRIBUTE
GETBAK	GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
GETCUR	GET CURSOR POSITION
GETCUR/CONCAT	CONCATENATE STRING TO CURRENT NAME
GOFPTR	GET OPEN FROM POINTER
GPAGE	GET PAGE

FORM PROCESSOR Module List

Module Name -----	Purpose -----
GWINDO	GET WINDOW
INITVT	INITIAL VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
INQLDV	INQUIRE LOGICAL DEVICE
INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
MABSAT	MAP ABSOLUTE ATTRIBUTE
MAKAP	MAKE APPLICATION STRUCTURE
MAKFLD	MAKE FIELD
MAKFPD	MAKE FORM PROCESSOR DATA (LOGICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE)
MAKPD	MAKE PHYSICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE
MAKUSR	MAKE USER
MONITR/GETPD	GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
MONITR/MAIN	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
OISCR/ADD CMD	ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
OISCR/CMPALL	COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
OISCR/CNGMSG	CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
OISCR/DSPSCR	DISPLAY SCREEN
OISCR/EVTBUF	EMPTY VTI BUFFER
OISCR/FVTBUF	FILL VTI BUFFER
OISCR/GATINF	GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
OISCR/PROCFD	PROCESS FIELD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module List

Module Name -----	Purpose -----
OISCR/PROCWIN	PROCESS WINDOW
OISCR/RSTINP	RESET INPUT FLAGS
OISCR/RSTMAT	RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
OISCR/SETWIN	SET WINDOW
ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
OPNFRM	OPEN FORM
OPNFRM/BDBUFF	BUILD DEFAULT BUFFER
OPNFRM/BFLDDB	BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
OPNFRM/BRPNOD	BUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
OPNFRM/BTBUFF	BUILD TEXT BUFFER
OPNFRM/PARY	PROCESS ARRAY
OPNFRM/PDREC	PROCESS FIELD RECORD
OPNFRM/PFREC	PROCESS FORM RECORD
OPNFRM/PFRM	PROCESS FORM
OPNFRM/PITH	PROCESS ITEM
OPNFRM/PTREC	PROCESS TEXT RECORD
OPNFRM/PWIN	PROCESS WINDOW
OPNLDV	OPEN LOGICAL DEVICE
OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN
PARFQN	PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
PDATA	PUT FORM DATA

FORM PROCESSOR Module List

Module Name -----	Purpose -----
PDATA/PUTBUF	PUT BUFFER
PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
PMSGLC	PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE
PMSGLS	PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
POSCUR	POSITION CURSOR
POSCUR FNFITH	FIND FIRST ITEM OF FIELD
PRNAP	PRINT APPLICATION
PRNDSP	PRINT DISPLAY LIST
PRNFLD	PRINT FIELD
PRNOPN	PRINT OPEN LIST
PRNPD	PRINT PHYSICAL DEVICE
PRNUID	PRINT UID
PRNUSR	PRINT USER
PTHPTR	GET PATH POINTER
PTHPTR/ARRAY	PROCESS ARRAY
PTHPTR FIELD	MATCH FIELD
PTHPTR/FORM	PROCESS FORM
PTHPTR/FOUND	HAS ANYTHING BEEN FOUND?
PTHPTR/ITEM	PROCESS ITEM
PTHPTR/WINDOW	PROCESS WINDOW
PUTATT	PUT ATTRIBUTES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module List

Module Name	Purpose
-----	-----
PUTATT/AABSAT	ATTRIBUTE ABSOLUTE SET ATTRIBUTE
PUTBAK	PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
PUTCUR	PUT CURSOR
PUTLOC	PUT LOCATION
RMVAP	REMOVE APPLICATION
RMVFPD	REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
RMVPAG	REMOVE PAGE
RMVPD	REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE
RPLFRM	REPLACE FORM
RSVATT	RESOLVE ATTRIBUTE
RSVATT RSVRST	RESOLVE REST
RSVEXP	RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS
RSVEXP BLDEXP	BUILD EXPRESSION TREE
SFPDAP	SET FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE FOR APPLICATION
STUPFP	SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES
SYSMSG	SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
TERMTVT	TERMINATE VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
TRMDRV	TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
TRMUSR	TERMINATE USER
UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module List

Module Name	Purpose
UIS FLWINF	FILL WINDOW INFORMATION
UIS FLWNST	FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
UIS PRCINP	PROCESS INPUT
UIS PRCWND	PROCESS WINDOW
UIS STRTAP	START APPLICATION
UIS STRTPD	START PHYSICAL DEVICE
ULKFPD	UNLINKK FPD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

3 10 3 External Routines List

The following is a list of all routines or functions not documented here that are called by modules that are documented here. The first caller, in alphabetical order, is listed as well. The specification in which any module is documented may be found in the Module Documentation Index (Document Number CM 620100001). See section 3 10 6 for a list of the modules that call each of these external routines.

FORM PROCESSOR External Routines List

Module Name -----	First User -----
ABORT	OPNFRM/BRPNOD
ABS	OISCR/PROCWIN
ATOI	MAKAP
BLDCMD	MONITR/MAIN
BLEN	COPFLD/CPYFLD
CALLOC	MAKAP
CBIT	DELFLD
CBPTR	PDATA/PUTBUF
CFREE	MAKAP
DBCLSE	MONITR/MAIN
DBCOM	UIS/STRTAP
DBCUPR	UIS
DBGAPD	UIS/STRTAP
DBOPEN	MONITR/MAIN
DOATTR	PRNFLD
DOITEM	PRNFLD
DOWIND	PRNFLD
DSPMSG	RMVAP
ERRPRO	SYSMSG
FCLOSE	RMVPD
FEOF	OPNFRM/BDBUFF
FERROR	OPNFRM/BRPNOD
FFBCA	COPFLD/CPYFLD
FOPEN	UIS/STRTPD
FPRINTF	MONITR/MAIN
FREAD	OPNFRM/PTREC
FREE	GETCUR
FREMSG	RMVFPD
FSEARCH	UIS/STRTPD
FSEEK	MONITR/MAIN
FTELL	GDVINP
FWRITE	PDVOTP
GETC	OPNFRM/BTBUFF
GETW	MONITR/MAIN
GVTICMD	MONITR/MAIN
GVTINW	CALLFP
INITAL	MONITR/MAIN
ISALNUM	PTHPTR
ISCNTRL	OPNFRM/BTBUFF
ISDIGIT	PTHPTR
ISEND	UIS/STRTAP

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR External Routines List

Module Name	First User
-----	-----
ISPRINT	PMSGLS
LOCALTIME	OISCR/DSPSCR
MALLOC	OPNFRM/PITM
MATOI	UIS/PRCINP
MAX	RMVPAG
MEMCMP	UIS/FLWNST
MEMCPY	PARFQN
MEMSET	GDVINP
MIN	CALLFP
NSEND	MONITR/MAIN
OBIND	DEBCROL
ODFINN	DEBCFNC
OEXEC	DEBCROL
OFETCH	DEBCROL
OSQL3	DEBCFNC
PBPTR	COPFLD/CPYFLD
PFINP	INSCR
PRINTF	PRNUSR
PUTC	MONITR/MAIN
PUTW	MONITR/MAIN
RCV	MONITR/MAIN
REWIND	FNDMSG/CODSCH
SBIT	MAKAP
SIGABT	TRMUSR
SNDVTI	CALLFP
SPRINTF	OPNFRM
STRASN	OPNFRM/PWIN
STRCAT	OISCR/PROCFLD
STRCHR	PARFQN
STRCMP	MONITR/GETPD
STRCPY	MAKFLD
STRLEN	OISCR/FVTBUF
STRNCMP	FNDMSG
STRNCPY	ESCPY
STRNLOC	CANITH
STRNUPC	CANITH
STRRCHR	PARFQN
STRUPC	COPFRM
TIME	OISCR/DSPSCR
TOUPPER	PTHPTR
TRMNAT	MONITR/MAIN

3.10.4 Include File List

The following is a list of all include files called in by modules being documented here. Each include file has a unique name regardless of the language being used. The purpose of each include file is listed as well. A more complete description of each include file is given in section 3.10.9. The purpose listed is the one that is in the source code of the include file.

A purpose of "***** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER *****" indicates that a purpose statement was not written into the include file itself. The most common reason for this is that the include file comes from system libraries that were not developed by the project, such as 'C' libraries that are provided with the 'C' compiler.

See section 3.10.6 for a set of lists which show all the modules which call in each of these include files.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File List

File Name	Purpose
-----	-----
BITS	INCLUDE FILE FOR BIT MANIPULATION ROUTINES
CICODE	Command Interpreter CODEs
CTLCHR	CONTROL CHARACTERS
CTYPE	**** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CURSORI	CURSOR description
DBASEI	DATABASE INTERFACE
FFFV2	FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE	FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPD	FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPDINI	FPD INITIALIZATION
FPMSG	FORM PROCESSOR ERROR MESSAGES
FPPARM	FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
FUNCTS	FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
NTM	NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE
ORACLE	data delcarations for programs that access ORACLE
ORCODE	ORacle CODEs
STDIO	**** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
STDYTP	STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
TIME	**** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
UISFM	UIS FORM
VTICOM	VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

3.10.5 Where Include File Used List

The following lists each include file from 3.10.4 and all the modules documented in this specification which include them. The purpose of each module is listed as well.

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----

BITS

COPFLD	COPY FIELD
COPFLD/CP	INTERNAL COPY FIELD
DELFLD	DELETE FIELD
DELFLD/DE	DELETE EXPRESSION

CICODE

DBCFNC	CHECK FUNCTION
DBCROL	CHECK ROLE

CTLCHR

GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
MAKUSR	MAKE USER
MONITR/GE	GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
MONITR/MA	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
OISCR/ADD	ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
OISCR/CMP	COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
OISCR/CNG	CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
OISCR/DSP	DISPLAY SCREEN
OISCR/EVT	EMPTY VTI BUFFER
OISCR/FVT	FILL VTI BUFFER
OISCR/GAT	GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
OISCR/PRO	PROCESS FIELD
OISCR/PRO	PROCESS WINDOW
OISCR/RST	RESET INPUT FLAGS
OISCR/RST	RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
OISCR/SET	SET WINDOW
ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN
RMVFPD	REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
UIS/FLWIN	FILL WINDOW INFORMATION

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	UIS/FLWNS	FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
	UIS/PRCIN	PROCESS INPUT
	UIS/PRCWN	PROCESS WINDOW
	UIS/STRTA	START APPLICATION
	UIS/STRTP	START PHYSICAL DEVICE

CTYPE

CMPFLD	COMPUTE FIELD
CMPFLD/EV	EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
OISCR/ADD	ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
OISCR/CMP	COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
OISCR/CNG	CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
OISCR/DSP	DISPLAY SCREEN
OISCR/EVT	EMPTY VTI BUFFER
OISCR/FVT	FILL VTI BUFFER
OISCR/GAT	GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
OISCR/PRO	PROCESS FIELD
OISCR/PRO	PROCESS WINDOW
OISCR/RST	RESET INPUT FLAGS
OISCR/RST	RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
OISCR/SET	SET WINDOW
ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
OPNFRM	OPEN FORM
OPNFRM/BD	BUILD DEFAULT BUFFER
OPNFRM/BF	BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
OPNFRM/BR	BUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
OPNFRM/BT	BUILD TEXT BUFFER
OPNFRM/PA	PROCESS ARRAY
OPNFRM/PD	PROCESS FIELD RECORD
OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM RECORD
OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM
OPNFRM/PI	PROCESS ITEM
OPNFRM/PT	PROCESS TEXT RECORD
OPNFRM/PW	PROCESS WINDOW
OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File	Module Name	Module Purpose

	PDATA	PUT FORM DATA
	PDATA/PUT	PUT BUFFER
	PMSGLS	PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
	PTHPTR	GET PATH POINTER
	PTHPTR/AR	PROCESS ARRAY
	PTHPTR/FI	MATCH FIELD
	PTHPTR/FO	PROCESS FORM
	PTHPTR/FO	HAS ANYTHING BEEN FOUND?
	PTHPTR/IT	PROCESS ITEM
	PTHPTR/WI	PROCESS WINDOW
	RSVEXP	RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS
	RSVEXP/BL	BUILD EXPRESSION TREE

CURSORI

	DBCFNC	CHECK FUNCTION
	DBCROL	CHECK ROLE

DBASEI

	MONITR/GE	GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
	MONITR/MA	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
	UIS/FLWIN	FILL WINDOW INFORMATION
	UIS/FLWNS	FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
	UIS/PRCIN	PROCESS INPUT
	UIS/PRCWN	PROCESS WINDOW
	UIS/STRTA	START APPLICATION
	UIS/STRTP	START PHYSICAL DEVICE

FFFV2

	OPNFRM	OPEN FORM
	OPNFRM/BD	BUILD DEFAULT BUFFER

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File	Module Name	Module Purpose
-----	-----	-----
	OPNFRM/BF	BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BR	BUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
	OPNFRM/BT	BUILD TEXT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/PA	PROCESS ARRAY
	OPNFRM/PD	PROCESS FIELD RECORD
	OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM RECORD
	OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM
	OPNFRM/PI	PROCESS ITEM
	OPNFRM/PT	PROCESS TEXT RECORD
	OPNFRM/PW	PROCESS WINDOW

FPCODE

ADDELM	ADD ELEMENT
ADDFRM	ADD FORM TO WINDOW
CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
CHGLDV	CHANGE LOGICAL DEVICE
CLSFRM	CLOSE FORM
CLSLDV	CLOSE LOGICAL DEVICE
CMPFLD	COMPUTE FIELD
CMPFLD/EV	EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
COPFLD	COPY FIELD
COPFLD/CP	INTERNAL COPY FIELD
COPFRM	COPY FORM
DBCFNC	CHECK FUNCTION
DBCROL	CHECK ROLE
DELFLD	DELETE FIELD
DELFLD/DE	DELETE EXPRESSION
FNDMSG	FIND MESSAGE
FNDMSG/CO	CODE SEARCH
FNDMSG/OU	OPEN USER MESSAGE FILE
GATDEF	GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
GDATA	GET DATA
GDATA/GET	GET BUFFER
GDATLN	GET DATA LENGTH
GDATLN/GB	GET BUFFER LENGTH
GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
GETATT	GET ATTRIBUTE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	GETBAK	GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
	GETCUR	GET CURSOR POSITION
	GETCUR/CO	CONCATENATE STRING TO CURRENT NAME
	GPAGE	GET PAGE
	GWINDO	GET WINDOW
	INITVT	INITIAL VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
	INQLDV	INQUIRE LOGICAL DEVICE
	INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
	MAKAP	MAKE APPLICATION STRUCTURE
	MAKFLD	MAKE FIELD
	MAKPD	MAKE PHYSICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE
	MAKUSR	MAKE USER
	MONITR/GE	GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
	MONITR/MA	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OISCR/ADD	ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
	OISCR/CMP	COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
	OISCR/CNG	CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
	OISCR/DSP	DISPLAY SCREEN
	OISCR/EVT	EMPTY VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/FVT	FILL VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/GAT	GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS FIELD
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS WINDOW
	OISCR/RST	RESET INPUT FLAGS
	OISCR/RST	RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
	OISCR/SET	SET WINDOW
	ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
	OPNFRM	OPEN FORM
	OPNFRM/BD	BUILD DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BF	BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BR	BUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
	OPNFRM/BT	BUILD TEXT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/PA	PROCESS ARRAY
	OPNFRM/PD	PROCESS FIELD RECORD
	OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM RECORD
	OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM
	OPNFRM/PI	PROCESS ITEM
	OPNFRM/PT	PROCESS TEXT RECORD
	OPNFRM/PW	PROCESS WINDOW

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File	Module Name	Module Purpose
-----	-----	-----
	OPNLDV	OPEN LOGICAL DEVICE
	OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN
	PARFQN	PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
	PDATA	PUT FORM DATA
	PDATA/PUT	PUT BUFFER
	PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
	PMSGLS	PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
	PTHPTR	GET PATH POINTER
	PTHPTR/AR	PROCESS ARRAY
	PTHPTR/FI	MATCH FIELD
	PTHPTR/FO	PROCESS FORM
	PTHPTR/FO	HAS ANYTHING BEEN FOUND?
	PTHPTR/IT	PROCESS ITEM
	PTHPTR/WI	PROCESS WINDOW
	PUTATT	PUT ATTRIBUTES
	PUTATT/AA	ATTRIBUTE ABSOLUTE SET ATTRIBUTE
	PUTBAK	PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
	PUTCUR	PUT CURSOR
	PUTLOC	PUT LOCATION
	RMVPAG	REMOVE PAGE
	RMVPD	REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE
	RPLFRM	REPLACE FORM
	RSVEXP	RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS
	RSVEXP/BL	BUILD EXPRESSION TREE
	SFPDAP	SET FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE FOR APPLICATION
	STUPFP	SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES
	SYMSG	SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
	TERMVT	TERMINATE VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
	TRMDRV	TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
	TRMUSR	TERMINATE USER
	UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
	UIS/FLWIN	FILL WINDOW INFORMATION
	UIS/FLWNS	FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
	UIS/PRCIN	PROCESS INPUT
	UIS/PRCWN	PROCESS WINDOW
	UIS/STRTA	START APPLICATION
	UIS/STRTP	START PHYSICAL DEVICE

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----

FPD

ACRPOS	ABSOLUTIZE CURSOR POSITION OF FIELD
ADDELM	ADD ELEMENT
ADDFRM	ADD FORM TO WINDOW
ADJSTR	ADJUST FORM PROCESSOR STRUSCTURE
CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
CANITM	CANONICALIZE ITEM
CHGLDV	CHANGE LOGICAL DEVICE
CHGPRC	CHANGE PRECEDENCE OF WINDOW OR LOGICAL DEVICE
CLSFRM	CLOSE FORM
CLSLDV	CLOSE LOGICAL DEVICE
CMPFLD	COMPUTE FIELD
CMPFLD/EV	EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
COPFLD	COPY FIELD
COPFLD/CP	INTERNAL COPY FIELD
COPFRM	COPY FORM
CURPOS	GET CURSOR POSITION
CURPOS/FN	FIND CURSOR POSITION
DELFLD	DELETE FIELD
DELFLD/DE	DELETE EXPRESSION
FNDFLD	FIND FIELD
FNDMSG	FIND MESSAGE
FNDMSG/CO	CODE SEARCH
FNDMSG/OU	OPEN USER MESSAGE FILE
FNFPWN	FIND FORM PROCESSOR WINDOW
FUISWN	FIND UIS WINDOW
GARPOS	GET ARRAY OFFSET POSITION OF FIELD
GATDEF	GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
GDATA	GET DATA
GDATA/GET	GET BUFFER
GDATLN	GET DATA LENGTH
GDATLN/GB	GET BUFFER LENGTH
GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
GETATT	GET ATTRIBUTE
GETBAK	GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File	Module Name	Module Purpose
	GETCUR	GET CURSOR POSITION
	GETCUR/CO	CONCATENATE STRING TO CURRENT NAME
	GOFPTR	GET OPEN FROM POINTER
	GPAGE	GET PAGE
	GWINDO	GET WINDOW
	INITVT	INITIAL VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
	INQLDV	INQUIRE LOGICAL DEVICE
	INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
	MABSAT	MAP ABSOLUTE ATTRIBUTE
	MAKAP	MAKE APPLICATION STRUCTURE
	MAKFLD	MAKE FIELD
	MAKFPD	MAKE FORM PROCESSOR DATA (LOGICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE)
	MAKPD	MAKE PHYSICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE
	MAKUSR	MAKE USER
	MONITR/GE	GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
	MONITR/MA	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OISCR/ADD	ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
	OISCR/CMP	COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
	OISCR/CNG	CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
	OISCR/DSP	DISPLAY SCREEN
	OISCR/EVT	EMPTY VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/FVT	FILL VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/GAT	GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS FIELD
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS WINDOW
	OISCR/RST	RESET INPUT FLAGS
	OISCR/RST	RESET TEMPORARY ATTRIBUTES
	OISCR/SET	SET WINDOW
	ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
	OPNFRM	OPEN FORM
	OPNFRM/BD	BUILD DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BF	BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BR	BUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
	OPNFRM/BT	BUILD TEXT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/PA	PROCESS ARRAY
	OPNFRM/PD	PROCESS FIELD RECORD
	OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM RECORD
	OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM

FORM PROCESSOR Where include-file-used List

Include File	Module Name	Module Purpose
	OPNFRM PI	PROCESS ITEM
	OPNFRM PT	PROCESS TEXT RECORD
	OPNFRM PW	PROCESS WINDOW
	OPNLDV	OPEN LOGICAL DEVICE
	OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN
	PARFQN	PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
	PDATA	PUT FORM DATA
	PDATA PUT	PUT BUFFER
	PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
	PMSGLC	PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE
	PMSGLS	PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
	POSCUR	POSITION CURSOR
	POSCUR FN	FIND FIRST ITEM OF FIELD
	PRNAP	PRINT APPLICATION
	PRNDSP	PRINT DISPLAY LIST
	PRNFLD	PRINT FIELD
	PRNOPN	PRINT OPEN LIST
	PRNPD	PRINT PHYSICAL DEVICE
	PRNUID	PRINT UID
	PRNUSR	PRINT USER
	PTHPTR	GET PATH POINTER
	PTHPTR/AR	PROCESS ARRAY
	PTHPTR/FI	MATCH FIELD
	PTHPTR/FO	PROCESS FORM
	PTHPTR FO	HAS ANYTHING BEEN FOUND?
	PTHPTR IT	PROCESS ITEM
	PTHPTR/WI	PROCESS WINDOW
	PUTATT	PUT ATTRIBUTES
	PUTATT AA	ATTRIBUTE ABSOLUTE SET ATTRIBUTE
	PUTBAK	PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
	PUTCUR	PUT CURSOR
	PUTLOC	PUT LOCATION
	RMVAP	REMOVE APPLICATION
	RMVFPD	REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
	RMVPAG	REMOVE PAGE
	RMVPD	REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE
	RPLFRM	REPLACE FORM
	RSVATT	RESOLVE ATTRIBUTE
	RSVATT/RS	RESOLVE REST
	RSVEXP	RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File	Module Name	Module Purpose
	RSVEXP/BL	BUILD EXPRESSION TREE
	SFPDAP	SET FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE FOR APPLICATION
	STUPFP	SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES
	SYMSG	SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
	TERMT	TERMINATE VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
	TRMDRV	TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
	TRMUSR	TERMINATE USER
	UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
	UIS/FLWIN	FILL WINDOW INFORMATION
	UIS/FLWNS	FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
	UIS/PRCIN	PROCESS INPUT
	UIS/PRCWN	PROCESS WINDOW
	UIS/STRTA	START APPLICATION
	UIS/STRTP	START PHYSICAL DEVICE
	ULKFPD	UNLINKK FPD

FPDINI

MONITR/GE GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
MONITR/MA MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FPMSG

FNDMSG FIND MESSAGE
FNDMSG/CO CODE SEARCH
FNDMSG/OU OPEN USER MESSAGE FILE

FPPARM

GDATA GET DATA
GDATA/GET GET BUFFER
GDATLN GET DATA LENGTH
GDATLN/GB GET BUFFER LENGTH

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	GETATT	GET ATTRIBUTE
	GETBAK	GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
	GETCUR	GET CURSOR POSITION
	GETCUR/CO	CONCATENATE STRING TO CURRENT NAME
	GPAGE	GET PAGE
	GWINDO	GET WINDOW
	INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
	MONITR/GE	GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
	MONITR/MA	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OISCR/ADD	ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
	OISCR/CMP	COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
	OISCR/CNG	CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
	OISCR/DSP	DISPLAY SCREEN
	OISCR/EVT	EMPTY VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/FVT	FILL VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/GAT	GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS FIELD
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS WINDOW
	OISCR/RST	RESET INPUT FLAGS
	OISCR/RST	RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
	OISCR/SET	SET WINDOW
	ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
	OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN
	PUTATT	PUT ATTRIBUTES
	PUTATT/AA	ATTRIBUTE ABSOLUTE SET ATTRIBUTE
	PUTBAK	PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
	RMVPAG	REMOVE PAGE
	UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
	UIS/FLWIN	FILL WINDOW INFORMATION
	UIS/FLWNS	FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
	UIS/PRCIN	PROCESS INPUT
	UIS/PRCWN	PROCESS WINDOW
	UIS/STRTA	START APPLICATION
	UIS/STRTP	START PHYSICAL DEVICE

FUNCTS

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File	Module Name	Module Purpose
-----	-----	-----
	GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
	INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
	MAKUSR	MAKE USER
	MONITR/GE	GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
	MONITR/MA	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OISCR/ADD	ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
	OISCR/CMP	COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
	OISCR/CNG	CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
	OISCR/DSP	DISPLAY SCREEN
	OISCR/EVT	EMPTY VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/FVT	FILL VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/GAT	GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS FIELD
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS WINDOW
	OISCR/RST	RESET INPUT FLAGS
	OISCR/RST	RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
	OISCR/SET	SET WINDOW
	ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
	OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN

NTM

CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
MONITR/GE	GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
MONITR/MA	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
TRMDRV	TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
TRMUSR	TERMINATE USER
UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
UIS/FLWIN	FILL WINDOW INFORMATION
UIS/FLWNS	FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
UIS/PRCIN	PRCESS INPUT
UIS/PRCWN	PRCESS WINDOW
UIS/STRTA	START APPLICATION
UIS/STRTP	START PHYSICAL DEVICE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----

ORACLE

DBCFNC	CHECK FUNCTION
DBCROL	CHECK ROLE

ORCODE

DBCFNC	CHECK FUNCTION
DBCROL	CHECK ROLE

STDIO

FNDMSG	FIND MESSAGE
FNDMSG/CO	CODE SEARCH
FNDMSG/OU	OPEN USER MESSAGE FILE
GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
MONITR/GE	GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
MONITR/MA	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
OISCR/ADD	ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
OISCR/CMP	COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
OISCR/CNG	CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
OISCR/DSP	DISPLAY SCREEN
OISCR/EVT	EMPTY VTI BUFFER
OISCR/FVT	FILL VTI BUFFER
OISCR/GAT	GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
OISCR/PRO	PROCESS FIELD
OISCR/PRO	PROCESS WINDOW
OISCR/RST	RESET INPUT FLAGS
OISCR/RST	RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
OISCR/SET	SET WINDOW
ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	OPNFRM	OPEN FORM
	OPNFRM/BD	BUILD DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BF	BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BR	BUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
	OPNFRM/BT	BUILD TEXT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/PA	PROCESS ARRAY
	OPNFRM/PD	PROCESS FIELD RECORD
	OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM RECORD
	OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM
	OPNFRM/PI	PROCESS ITEM
	OPNFRM/PT	PROCESS TEXT RECORD
	OPNFRM/PW	PROCESS WINDOW
	OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN
	PRNAP	PRINT APPLICATION
	PRNDSP	PRINT DISPLAY LIST
	PRNFLD	PRINT FIELD
	PRNOPN	PRINT OPEN LIST
	PRNPD	PRINT PHYSICAL DEVICE
	PRNUID	PRINT UID
	PRNUSR	PRINT USER

STDTP

ACRPOS	ABSOLUTIZE CURSOR POSITION OF FIELD
ADDELM	ADD ELEMENT
ADDFRM	ADD FORM TO WINDOW
ADJSTR	ADJUST FORM PROCESSOR STRUSCTURE
CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
CANITM	CANONICALIZE ITEM
CHGLDV	CHANGE LOGICAL DEVICE
CHGPRC	CHANGE PRECEDENCE OF WINDOW OR LOGICAL DEVICE
CLSFRM	CLOSE FORM
CLSLDV	CLOSE LOGICAL DEVICE
CMPFLD	COMPUTE FIELD
CMPFLD/EV	EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
COPFLD	COPY FIELD
COPFLD/CP	INTERNAL COPY FIELD

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	COPFRM	COPY FORM
	CURPOS	GET CURSOR POSITION
	CURPOS/FN	FIND CURSOR POSITION
	DELFLD	DELETE FIELD
	DELFLD/DE	DELETE EXPRESSION
	ESCPY	EXTERNAL STRING COPY
	FNDFLD	FIND FIELD
	FNDMSG	FIND MESSAGE
	FNDMSG/CO	CODE SEARCH
	FNDMSG/OU	OPEN USER MESSAGE FILE
	FNFPWN	FIND FORM PROCESSOR WINDOW
	FUISWN	FIND UIS WINDOW
	GARPOS	GET ARRAY OFFSET POSITION OF FIELD
	GATDEF	GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
	GDATA	GET DATA
	GDATA/GET	GET BUFFER
	GDATA/LN	GET DATA LENGTH
	GDATA/LN/GB	GET BUFFER LENGTH
	GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
	GETATT	GET ATTRIBUTE
	GETBAK	GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
	GETCUR	GET CURSOR POSITION
	GETCUR/CO	CONCATENATE STRING TO CURRENT NAME
	GOFPTR	GET OPEN FROM POINTER
	GPAGE	GET PAGE
	GWINDO	GET WINDOW
	INITVT	INITIAL VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
	INQLDV	INQUIRE LOGICAL DEVICE
	INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
	MABSAT	MAP ABSOLUTE ATTRIBUTE
	MAKAP	MAKE APPLICATION STRUCTURE
	MAKFLD	MAKE FIELD
	MAKFPD	MAKE FORM PROCESSOR DATA (LOGICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE)
	MAKPD	MAKE PHYSICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE
	MAKUSR	MAKE USER
	MONITR/GE	GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
	MONITR/MA	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OISCR/ADD	ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
	OISCR/CMP	COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	OISCR/CNG	CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
	OISCR/DSP	DISPLAY SCREEN
	OISCR/EVT	EMPTY VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/FVT	FILL VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/GAT	GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS FIELD
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS WINDOW
	OISCR/RST	RESET INPUT FLAGS
	OISCR/RST	RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
	OISCR/SET	SET WINDOW
	ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
	OPNFRM	OPEN FORM
	OPNFRM/BD	BUILD DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BF	BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BR	BUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
	OPNFRM/BT	BUILD TEXT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/PA	PROCESS ARRAY
	OPNFRM/PD	PROCESS FIELD RECORD
	OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM RECORD
	OPNFRM/PF	PROCESS FORM
	OPNFRM/PI	PROCESS ITEM
	OPNFRM/PT	PROCESS TEXT RECORD
	OPNFRM/PW	PROCESS WINDOW
	OPNLDV	OPEN LOGICAL DEVICE
	OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN
	PARFQN	PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
	PDATA	PUT FORM DATA
	PDATA/PUT	PUT BUFFER
	PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
	PMSGLC	PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE
	PMSGLS	PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
	POSCUR	POSITION CURSOR
	POSCUR/FN	FIND FIRST ITEM OF FIELD
	PRNAP	PRINT APLICATION
	PRNDSP	PRINT DISPLAY LIST
	PRNFLD	PRINT FIELD
	PRNOPN	PRINT OPEN LIST
	PRNPD	PRINT PHYSICAL DEVICE
	PRNUID	PRINT UID

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	PRNUSR	PRINT USER
	PTHPTR	GET PATH POINTER
	PTHPTR/AR	PROCESS ARRAY
	PTHPTR/FI	MATCH FIELD
	PTHPTR/FO	PROCESS FORM
	PTHPTR/FO	HAS ANYTHING BEEN FOUND?
	PTHPTR/IT	PROCESS ITEM
	PTHPTR/WI	PROCESS WINDOW
	PUTATT	PUT ATTRIBUTES
	PUTATT/AA	ATTRIBUTE ABSOLUTE SET ATTRIBUTE
	PUTBAK	PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
	PUTCUR	PUT CURSOR
	PUTLOC	PUT LOCATION
	RMVAP	REMOVE APPLICATION
	RMVFPD	REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
	RMVPAG	REMOVE PAGE
	RMVPD	REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE
	RPLFRM	REPLACE FORM
	RSVATT	RESOLVE ATTRIBUTE
	RSVATT/RS	RESOLVE REST
	RSVEXP	RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS
	RSVEXP/BL	BUILD EXPRESSION TREE
	SFPDAP	SET FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE FOR APPLICATION
	STUPFP	SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES
	SYSMSG	SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
	TERMTVT	TERMINATE VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
	TRMDRV	TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
	TRMUSR	TERMINATE USER
	UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
	UIS/FLWIN	FILL WINDOW INFORMATION
	UIS/FLWNS	FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
	UIS/PRCIN	PROCESS INPUT
	UIS/PRCWN	PROCESS WINDOW
	UIS/STRTA	START APPLICATION
	UIS/STRTP	START PHYSICAL DEVICE
	ULKFPD	UNLINK FPD

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----

TIME

CMPFLD	COMPUTE FIELD
CMPFLD/EV	EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
OISCR/ADD	ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
OISCR/CMP	COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
OISCR/CNG	CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
OISCR/DSP	DISPLAY SCREEN
OISCR/EVT	EMPTY VTI BUFFER
OISCR/FVT	FILL VTI BUFFER
OISCR/GAT	GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
OISCR/PRO	PROCESS FIELD
OISCR/PRO	PROCESS WINDOW
OISCR/RST	RESET INPUT FLAGS
OISCR/RST	RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
OISCR/SET	SET WINDOW
ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN

UISFM

UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
UIS/FLWIN	FILL WINDOW INFORMATION
UIS/FLWNS	FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
UIS/PRCIN	PROCESS INPUT
UIS/PRCWN	PROCESS WINDOW
UIS/STRTA	START APPLICATION
UIS/STRTP	START PHYSICAL DEVICE

VTICOM

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-include-file-used List

Include File -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
	OISCR/ADD	ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
	OISCR/CMP	COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
	OISCR/CNG	CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
	OISCR/DSP	DISPLAY SCREEN
	OISCR/EVT	EMPTY VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/FVT	FILL VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/GAT	GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS FIELD
	OISCR/PRO	PROCESS WINDOW
	OISCR/RST	RESET INPUT FLAGS
	OISCR/RST	RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
	OISCR/SET	SET WINDOW
	ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
	OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN
	PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

3.10.6 Where External Routine Used List

The following lists each external function or routine listed in 3.10.3 and all the documented modules which call it. The purpose of each module is listed as well.

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----

ABORT

OPNFRM/BRPBUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE

ABS

ADDELM ADD ELEMENT
ADJSTR ADJUST FORM PROCESSOR STRUSCTURE
COPFLD/CPYINTERNAL COPY FIELD
CURPOS/FNDFIND CURSOR POSITION
OISCR/PROCPROCESS FIELD
OISCR/PROCPROCESS WINDOW
OPNFRM/PARPROCESS ARRAY

ATOI

MAKAP MAKE APLICATION STRUTURE
RMVAP REMOVE APPLICATION
SYSMSG SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE

BLDCMD

GDVINP GET DEVICE INPUT
MAKUSR MAKE USER
MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
OISCR/EVTBEMPTY VTI BUFFER

BLEN

CANITH CANONICALIZE ITEM
CMPFLD COMPUTE FIELD
CMPFLD/EVAEVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
COPFLD/CPYINTERNAL COPY FIELD
GDATA/GETBGET BUFFER
GPATLN/GBUGET BUFFER LENGTH
OISCR/EVTBEMPTY VTI BUFFER
OISCR/PROCPROCESS FIELD

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
		OISCR/RSTIRESET INPUT FLAGS OPNFRM/BFLBUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER PDATA/PUTBPUT BUFFER
CALLOC	MAKAP	MAKE APPLICATION STRUTURE
	MAKFPD	MAKE FORM PROCESSOR DATA (LOGICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE)
	MAKPD	MAKE PHYSICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE
	MAKUSR	MAKE USER
CBIT		COPFLD/CPYINTERNAL COPY FIELD
	DELFLD	DELETE FIELD
	RMVAP	REMOVE APPLICATION
CBPTR	CANITM	CANONICALIZE ITEM
	CMPFLD	COMPUTE FIELD
	CMPFLD/EVAEVALUATE	FIELD EXPRESSION
	COPFLD/CPYINTERNAL	COPY FIELD
	GDATA/GETBGET	BUFFER
	OISCR/EVTBEMPTY	VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/PROCPROCESS	FIELD
	OISCR/RSTIRESET	INPUT FLAGS
	PDATA/PUTBPUT	BUFFER
CFREE	MAKAP	MAKE APPLICATION STRUTURE
	MAKUSR	MAKE USER
	RMVAP	REMOVE APPLICATION
	RMVFPD	REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	RMVPD TRMUSR	REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE TERMINATE USER
DBCLSE		MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
DBCOM		UIS/STRTAPSTART APPLICATION
DBCUPR	UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
DBGAPD		UIS/STRTAPSTART APPLICATION
DBOPEN		MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
DOATTR	PRNFLD	PRINT FIELD
DOITEM	PRNFLD	PRINT FIELD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
DOWIND	PRNFLD	PRINT FIELD
DSPMSG	INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
	OISCR/FVTBFILL	VTI BUFFER
	RMVAP	REMOVE APPLICATION
ERRPRO	SYMSMG	SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
FCLOSE	GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
	MONITR/MAIMAIN	MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OPNFRM	OPEN FORM
	PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
	RMVPD	REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE
	UIS/STRTPDSTART	PHYSICAL DEVICE
FEOF	MONITR/MAIMAIN	MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OPNFRM/BDBBUILD	DEFAULT BUFFER
FERROR	MONITR/MAIMAIN	MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OPNFRM/BDBBUILD	DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BRPBUILD	RELATIVE POSITION NODE
	OPNFRM/BTBUILD	TEXT BUFFER

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----

FFBCA

COPFLD/CPYINTERNAL COPY FIELD
STUPFP SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES
UIS/STRTPDSTART APPLICATION
UIS/STRTPDSTART PHYSICAL DEVICE

FOPEN

FNDMSG/OUNOPEN USER MESSAGE FILE
MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
OPNFRM OPEN FORM
UIS/STRTPDSTART PHYSICAL DEVICE

FPRINTF

MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FREAD

FNDMSG/CODCODE SEARCH
MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
OPNFRM/BRPBUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
OPNFRM/PDRPROCESS FIELD RECORD
OPNFRM/PFRPROCESS FORM RECORD
OPNFRM/PTRPROCESS TEXT RECORD

FREE

CMPFLD COMPUTE FIELD
CMPFLD/EVAEVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
COPFLD/CPYINTERNAL COPY FIELD
DELFLD DELETE FIELD
DELFLD/DELDELETE EXPRESSION

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	GETCUR	GET CURSOR POSITION
	OPNFRM/BDBBUILD	DEFAULT BUFFER
	PTHPTR	GET PATH POINTER
	RSVEXP/BLDBUILD	EXPRESSION TREE
	UIS/STRTPDSTART	PHYSICAL DEVICE
 FREMSG		
	INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
	RMVFPD	REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
 FSEARCH		
	UIS/STRTPDSTART	PHYSICAL DEVICE
 FSEEK		
	MONITR/MAIMAIN	MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
 FTELL		
	GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
	MONITR/MAIMAIN	MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
 FWRITE		
	GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
	MONITR/MAIMAIN	MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
 GETC		
	OPNFRM/BDBBUILD	DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BTBBUILD	TEXT BUFFER

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
GETW		MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
GVTICMD	GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
	MAKUSR	MAKE USER
		MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OISCR/EVTBEMPTY	VTI BUFFER
GVTINW	CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
INITAL		MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
ISALNUM	PTHPTR	GET PATH POINTER
ISCNTRL	OPNFRM/BDBBUILD	DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/BTBBUILD	TEXT BUFFER
ISDIGIT	CMPFLD/EVAEVALUATE	FIELD EXPRESSION
	PTHPTR	GET PATH POINTER

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module	Module Name	Module Purpose
-----	-----	-----

RSVEXP/BLDBUILD EXPRESSION TREE

ISEND

UIS/STRTPSTART APPLICATION
UIS/STRTPDSTART PHYSICAL DEVICE

ISPRINT

OISCR/EVTBEMPTY VTI BUFFER
PDATA/PUTBPUT BUFFER
PMSGLS PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING

LOCALTIME

OISCR/DSPSDISPLAY SCREEN

MALLOC

CMPFLD/EVAEVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
COPFLD/CPYINTERNAL COPY FIELD
GETCUR GET CURSOR POSITION
MAKFLD MAKE FIELD
OPNFRM/BDBBUILD DEFAULT BUFFER
OPNFRM/BFLBUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
OPNFRM/BRPBUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
OPNFRM/BTBUILD TEXT BUFFER
OPNFRM/PITPROCESS ITEM
OPNFRM/PTRPROCESS TEXT RECORD
PMSGLS PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
PTHPTR GET PATH POINTER
RSVEXP/BLDBUILD EXPRESSION TREE

MATOI

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module	Module Name	Module Purpose
-----	-----	-----

	CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
	OISCR/EVTBEMPTY	VTI BUFFER
	UIS/PRCINPPRCESS	INPUT
	UIS/PRCWNDPRCESS	WINDOW

MAX

	ADDELM	ADD ELEMENT
	COPFRM	COPY FORM
	MONITR/MAIMAIN	MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OPNFRM/PARPROCESS	ARRAY
	POSCUR	POSITION CURSOR
	RMVPAG	REMOVE PAGE
	UIS/PRCINPPRCESS	INPUT

MEMCMP

	CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
	FNDMSG/CODCODE	SEARCH
	INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
	MONITR/MAIMAIN	MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OPNFRM/PITPROCESS	ITEM
	PDATA/PUTBPUT	BUFFER
	PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
	TRMDRV	TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
	TRMUSR	TERMINATE USER
	UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
	UIS/FLWNSTFILL	WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
	UIS/PRCINPPRCESS	INPUT
	UIS/PRCWNDPRCESS	WINDOW
	UIS/STRTPSTART	APPLICATION
	UIS/STRTPDSTART	PHYSICAL DEVICE

MEMCPY

	ADDELM	ADD ELEMENT
	ADDFRM	ADD FORM TO WINDOW

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
	CHGLDV	CHANGE LOGICAL DEVICE
	CLSFRM	CLOSE FORM
	CLSLDV	CLOSE LOGICAL DEVICE
	CMPFLD	COMPUTE FIELD
	CMPFLD/EVAEVALUATE	FIELD EXPRESSION
	COPFLD/CPYINTERNAL	COPY FIELD
	FNDMSG/CODCODE	SEARCH
	FNDMSG/OUHOPEN	USER MESSAGE FILE
	GDATA	GET DATA
	GDATA/GETBGET	BUFFER
	GDATA/LN	GET DATA LENGTH
	GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
	GETATT	GET ATTRIBUTE
	GETBAK	GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
	GETCUR	GET CURSOR POSITION
	GETCUR/CONCONCATENATE	STRING TO CURRENT NAME
	GPAGE	GET PAGE
	GWINDO	GET WINDOW
	INITVT	INITIAL VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
	INQLDV	INQUIRE LOGICAL DEVICE
	MONITR/MAIMAIN	MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OISCR/ADDCCADD	COMMAND TO BUFFER
	OISCR/EVTBEMPTY	VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/RSTIRESET	INPUT FLAGS
	ONWISC	OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
	OPNFRM	OPEN FORM
	OPNFRM/BFLBUILD	FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
	OPNFRM/PITPROCESS	ITEM
	OPNLDV	OPEN LOGICAL DEVICE
	OUTSCR	OUTPUT SCREEN
	PARFQN	PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
	PDATA	PUT FORM DATA
	PDATA/PUTBPUT	BUFFER
	PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
	PUTATT	PUT ATTRIBUTES
	PUTBAK	PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
	PUTCUR	PUT CURSOR
	PUTLOC	PUT LOCATION
	RMVPAG	REMOVE PAGE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	RPLFRM	REPLACE FORM
	TERMVT	TERMINATE VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
	TRMDRV	TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
	TRMUSR	TERMINATE USER
	UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
MEMSET		
	CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
	CANITM	CANONICALIZE ITEM
	CMPFLD	COMPUTE FIELD
	FNDMSG	FIND MESSAGE
	GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
	GETATT	GET ATTRIBUTE
	GETBAK	GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
	GETCUR	GET CURSOR POSITION
	GPAGE	GET PAGE
	MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS	
	OISCR/EVTBEMPTY VTI BUFFER	
	PARFQN	PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
	PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
	PMSGLS	PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
	TRMDRV	TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
	TRMUSR	TERMINATE USER
	UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
	UIS/FLWNSTFILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE	
	UIS/PRCWNDPROCESS WINDOW	

MIN

CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS	
OISCR/PROCPROCESS FIELD	
POSCUR	POSITION CURSOR
PTHPTR/FIEMATCH FIELD	
UIS/PRCINPPROCESS INPUT	

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
NSEND	CALLFP MONITR/MA PDVOTP TRMDRV	CALL FP ROUTINES MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS PUT DEVICE OUTPUT TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
OBIND	DBCFNC DBCROL	CHECK FUNCTION CHECK ROLE
ODFINN	DBCFNC DBCROL	CHECK FUNCTION CHECK ROLE
OEXEC	DBCFNC DBCROL	CHECK FUNCTION CHECK ROLE
OFETCH	DBCFNC DBCROL	CHECK FUNCTION CHECK ROLE
OSQL3	DBCFNC DBCROL	CHECK FUNCTION CHECK ROLE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
PBPTR		COPFLD/CPYINTERNAL COPY FIELD OISCR/RSTIRESET INPUT FLAGS
PFINP	INSCR	INPUT SCREEN
PRINTF	PRNAP PRNFLD PRNPD PRNUID PRNUSR	PRINT APPLICATION PRINT FIELD PRINT PHYSICAL DEVICE PRINT UID PRINT USER
PUTC		MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
PUTW		GDVINP GET DEVICE INPUT MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
RCV		MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
REWIND		

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module	Module Name	Module Purpose
-----	-----	-----

FNDMSG/CODCODE SEARCH

SBIT

COPFLD/CPYINTERNAL COPY FIELD
MAKAP MAKE APPLICATION STRUCTURE
STUPFP SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES

SIGABT

TRMUSR TERMINATE USER
UIS/STRTPSTART APPLICATION
UIS/STRTPDSTART PHYSICAL DEVICE

SNDVTI

CALLFP CALL FP ROUTINES

SPRINTF

CALLFP CALL FP ROUTINES
CMPFLD/EVAEVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
FNDMSG FIND MESSAGE
FNDMSG/OUNOPEN USER MESSAGE FILE
GETCUR GET CURSOR POSITION
MAKUSR MAKE USER
MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
OISCR/DSPSDISPLAY SCREEN
OISCR/FVTBFILL VTI BUFFER
OISCR/PROCPROCESS FIELD
OISCR/PROCPROCESS WINDOW
OPNFRM OPEN FORM
RMVAP REMOVE APPLICATION
RMVFPD REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
UIS UIS INTERFACE SERVICES
UIS/FLWINFFILL WINDOW INFORMATION

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module	Module Name	Module Purpose

	UIS/FLWNSTFILL	WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
	UIS/PRCINPPRCESS	INPUT
	UIS/PRCWNDPRCESS	WINDOW
	UIS/STRTPSTART	APPLICATION
	UIS/STRTPDSTART	PHYSICAL DEVICE

STRASN

	COPFLD/CPYINTERNAL	COPY FIELD
	MABSAT	MAP ABSOLUTE ATTRIBUTE
	OISCR/EVTBEMPTY	VTI BUFFER
	OISCR/GATIGET	ATTRIBUTE INFO
	OPNFRM/BRPBUILD	RELATIVE POSITION NODE
	OPNFRM/PWIPRCESS	WINDOW
	PTHPTR	GET PATH POINTER
	RMVPAG	REMOVE PAGE
	RSVATT	RESOLVE ATTRIBUTE
	RSVATT/RSVRESOLVE	REST
	STUPFP	SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES

STRCAT

	OISCR/PROCPROCESS	FIELD

STRCHR

	MONITR/MAIMAIN	MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	PARFQN	PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
	RSVEXP/BLDBUILD	EXPRESSION TREE

STRCMP

	ADDELM	ADD ELEMENT
	FNDFLD	FIND FIELD
	GATDEF	GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
	GOFPTR	GET OPEN FROM POINTER

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module	Module Name	Module Purpose

	MONITR/GETGET	PHYSICAL DEVICE
	MONITR/MAIMAIN	MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	OPNFRM/PFRPROCESS	FORM RECORD
	PTHPTR/FIEMATCH	FIELD
	PTHPTR/FOUHAS	ANYTHING BEEN FOUND?
	SFPDAP	SET FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE FOR APPLICATION
	UIS/PRCINPPRCESS	INPUT
	UIS/STRTPDSTART	PHYSICAL DEVICE

STRCPY

MAKFLD	MAKE FIELD

STRLEN

CALLFP	CALL FP ROUTINES
CMPFLD	COMPUTE FIELD
CMPFLD/EVAEVALUATE	FIELD EXPRESSION
FNDMSG	FIND MESSAGE
GDVINP	GET DEVICE INPUT
GETATT	GET ATTRIBUTE
GETBAK	GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
GETCUR/CONCONCATENATE	STRING TO CURRENT NAME
GPAGE	GET PAGE
MAKUSR	MAKE USER
OISCR/FVTBFILL	VTI BUFFER
OISCR/PROCPROCESS	FIELD
OISCR/PROCPROCESS	WINDOW
OPNFRM/PITPROCESS	ITEM
PARFQN	PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
PDVOTP	PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
PMSGLS	PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
RMVFPD	REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
TRMDRV	TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
TRMUSR	TERMINATE USER
UIS	USR INTERFACE SERVICES
UIS/PRCINPPRCESS	INPUT

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module -----	Module Name -----	Module Purpose -----
	UIS/STRTPDSTART	PHYSICAL DEVICE
	UIS/STRTAPSTART	APPLICATION
STRNCMP	FNDMSG	FIND MESSAGE
	SYMSG	SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
STRNCPY	ESCPY	EXTERNAL STRING COPY
STRNLOC	CANITH	CANONICALIZE ITEM
STRNUPC	CANITH	CANONICALIZE ITEM
STRRCHR	PARFQN	PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
STRUPC	CLSFRM	CLOSE FORM
	COPFRM	COPY FORM
	GATDEF	GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
	OPNFRM	OPEN FORM

TIME

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Where-external-routine-used List

System Module	Module Name	Module Purpose
-----	-----	-----

OISCR/DSPSDISPLAY SCREEN

TOUPPER

PTHPTR GET PATH POINTER

TRMNAT

MONITR/MAIMAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

3.10.7 Main Program Parts List

The following lists each Main Program listed in 3.10.1 and all the modules which are called either by that module itself or by any of the documented modules which it calls. It is possible for a non-main module to be listed more than once if it is called by multiple modules. The called modules, in this case known as program parts, are marked as to whether they are documented here. If so, the phrase "well-defined module" appears by the module name, if not it is an "external routine". The Purpose of the Main Program module is listed as well.

FORM PROCESSOR Main Program Parts List

Main Pgm Name -----	Module Name -----	Module Type -----
MONITR/MAIN	Purpose-->	MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
	ABORT	External routine
	ABS	External routine
	ACRPOS	Well-defined module
	ADDELM	Well-defined module
	ADDFRM	Well-defined module
	ATOI	External routine
	BLDCMD	External routine
	BLFN	External routine
	CALLFP	Well-defined module
	CALLOC	External routine
	CANITM	Well-defined module
	CBIT	External routine
	CBPTR	External routine
	CFREE	External routine
	CHGLDV	Well-defined module
	CHGPRC	Well-defined module
	CLSFRM	Well-defined module
	CLSLDV	Well-defined module
	CMPFLD	Well-defined module
	CMPFLD/EVAL	Well-defined module
	COPFLD	Well-defined module
	COPFLD/CPYFLD	Well-defined module
	COPFRM	Well-defined module
	CURPOS	Well-defined module
	CURPOS/FNDCP	Well-defined module
	DBCFNC	Well-defined module
	DBCLSE	External routine
	DBCOM	External routine
	DBCROL	Well-defined module
	DBCUPR	External routine
	DBGAPD	External routine
	DBOPEN	External routine
	DELFLD	Well-defined module
	DELFLD/DELEXP	Well-defined module
	DSPMSG	External routine
	ERRPRO	External routine
	ESCPY	Well-defined module
	FCLOSE	External routine

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Main Program Parts List

Main Pgm Name -----	Module Name -----	Module Type -----
	FEOF	External routine
	FERROR	External routine
	FFBCA	External routine
	FNDFLD	Well-defined module
	FNDMSG	Well-defined module
	FNDMSG/CODSCH	Well-defined module
	FNDMSG/OUMSGF	Well-defined module
	FNFPWN	Well-defined module
	FOPEN	External routine
	FPRINTF	External routine
	FREAD	External routine
	FREE	External routine
	FREMSG	External routine
	FSEARCH	External routine
	FSEEK	External routine
	FTELL	External routine
	FUISWN	Well-defined module
	FWRITE	External routine
	GATDEF	Well-defined module
	GDATA	Well-defined module
	GDATA/GETBUF	Well-defined module
	GDATA/LN	Well-defined module
	GDATA/LN/GBUFLN	Well-defined module
	GDVINP	Well-defined module
	GETATT	Well-defined module
	GETBAK	Well-defined module
	GETC	External routine
	GETCUR	Well-defined module
	GETCUR/CONCAT	Well-defined module
	GETW	External routine
	GOFPTR	Well-defined module
	GPAGE	Well-defined module
	GVTICMD	External routine
	GVTINW	External routine
	GWINDO	Well-defined module
	INITAL	External routine
	INITVT	Well-defined module
	INQLDV	Well-defined module
	ISALNUM	External routine
	ISCNTRL	External routine

FORM PROCESSOR Main Program Parts List

Main Pgm Name -----	Module Name -----	Module Type -----
	ISDIGIT	External routine
	ISEND	External routine
	ISPRINT	External routine
	LOCALTIME	External routine
	MABSAT	Well-defined module
	MAKAP	Well-defined module
	MAKFLD	Well-defined module
	MAKFPD	Well-defined module
	MAKPD	Well-defined module
	MAKUSR	Well-defined module
	MALLOC	External routine
	MATOI	External routine
	MAX	External routine
	MEMCMP	External routine
	MEMCPY	External routine
	MEMSET	External routine
	MIN	External routine
	MONITR/GETPD	Well-defined module
	NSEND	External routine
	OBIND	External routine
	ODFINN	External routine
	OEXEC	External routine
	OFETCH	External routine
	OISCR/ADDCMD	Well-defined module
	OISCR/CMPALL	Well-defined module
	OISCR/DSPSCR	Well-defined module
	OISCR/FVTBUF	Well-defined module
	OISCR/GATINF	Well-defined module
	OISCR/PROCFLD	Well-defined module
	OISCR/PROCWIN	Well-defined module
	OISCR/RSTINP	Well-defined module
	OISCR/SETWIN	Well-defined module
	ONWISC	Well-defined module
	OPNFRM	Well-defined module
	OPNFRM/BDBUFF	Well-defined module
	OPNFRM/BFLDDB	Well-defined module
	OPNFRM/BRPNOD	Well-defined module
	OPNFRM/BTBUF	Well-defined module
	OPNFRM/PARY	Well-defined module
	OPNFRM/PDREC	Well-defined module

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Main Program Parts List

Main Pgm Name -----	Module Name -----	Module Type -----
	OPNFRM/PFREC	Well-defined module
	OPNFRM/PFRM	Well-defined module
	OPNFRM/PITM	Well-defined module
	OPNFRM/PTREC	Well-defined module
	OPNFRM/PWIN	Well-defined module
	OPNLDV	Well-defined module
	OSQL3	External routine
	OUTSCR	Well-defined module
	PARFQN	Well-defined module
	PBPTR	External routine
	PDATA	Well-defined module
	PDATA/PUTBUF	Well-defined module
	PDVOTP	Well-defined module
	PMSGLC	Well-defined module
	PMSGLS	Well-defined module
	POSCUR	Well-defined module
	POSCUR/FNFITM	Well-defined module
	PTHPTR	Well-defined module
	PTHPTR/ARRAY	Well-defined module
	PTHPTR/FIELD	Well-defined module
	PTHPTR/FORM	Well-defined module
	PTHPTR/FOUND	Well-defined module
	PTHPTR/ITEM	Well-defined module
	PTHPTR/WINDOW	Well-defined module
	PUTATT	Well-defined module
	PUTATT/AABSAT	Well-defined module
	PUTBAK	Well-defined module
	PUTC	External routine
	PUTCUR	Well-defined module
	PUTLOC	Well-defined module
	PUTW	External routine
	RCV	External routine
	REWIND	External routine
	RMVAP	Well-defined module
	RMVFPD	Well-defined module
	RMVPAG	Well-defined module
	RMVPD	Well-defined module
	RPLFRM	Well-defined module
	RSVATT	Well-defined module
	RSVATT/RSVRST	Well-defined module

FORM PROCESSOR Main Program Parts List

Main Pgm Name -----	Module Name -----	Module Type -----
	RSVEXP	Well-defined module
	RSVEXP/BLDEXP	Well-defined module
	SBIT	External routine
	SFPDAP	Well-defined module
	SIGABT	External routine
	SNDVTI	External routine
	SPRINTF	External routine
	STRASN	External routine
	STRCAT	External routine
	STRCHR	External routine
	STRCMP	External routine
	STRCPY	External routine
	STRLEN	External routine
	STRNCMP	External routine
	STRNCPY	External routine
	STRNLOC	External routine
	STRNUPC	External routine
	STRRCHR	External routine
	STRUPC	External routine
	STUPFP	Well-defined module
	SYSMSG	Well-defined module
	TERMVT	Well-defined module
	TIME	External routine
	TOUPPER	External routine
	TRMDRV	Well-defined module
	TRMNAT	External routine
	TRMUSR	Well-defined module
	UIS	Well-defined module
	UIS/FLWINF	Well-defined module
	UIS/FLWNST	Well-defined module
	UIS/PRCINP	Well-defined module
	UIS/PRCWND	Well-defined module
	UIS/STRTAP	Well-defined module
	UIS/STRTPD	Well-defined module
	ULKFPD	Well-defined module

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Main Program Parts List

Main Pgm Name -----	Module Name -----	Module Type -----
PRNDSP		Purpose-- , PRINT DISPLAY LIST
	DOATTR	External routine
	DOITEM	External routine
	DOWIND	External routine
	PRINTF	External routine
	PRNFLD	Well-defined module

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Main Program Parts List

Main Pgm Name -----	Module Name -----	Module Type -----
PRNOPN		Purpose--> PRINT OPEN LIST
	DOATTR	External routine
	DOITEM	External routine
	DOWIND	External routine
	PRINTF	External routine
	PRNFLD	Well-defined module

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Main Program Parts List

Main Pgm Name -----	Module Name -----	Module Type -----
PRNUID		Purpose-- , PRINT UID
	PRINTF	External routine
	PRNAP	Well-defined module
	PRNPD	Well-defined module

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Main Program Parts List

Main Pgm Name -----	Module Name -----	Module Type -----
PRNUSR		Purpose---, PRINT USER
	PRINTF	External routine
	PRNAP	Well-defined module
	PRNPD	Well-defined module

3.10.8 Module Documentation

The following documentation describes information which is specific to each individual module being documented in this specification as listed in section 3.10.2. It provides a compact way of getting information that would be otherwise buried within each module's source code.

The specific items in this module documentation have the following meanings:

NAME:	Name of program Module.
PURPOSE:	Purpose of Module as detailed in the source code.
LANGUAGE:	Programming language source code is written in. The choices are: VAX-11 FORTRAN C (I/S-1 Workbench 'C') VAX-11 COBOL
MODULE TYPE:	Whether a Program, Subroutine, or Function.
SOURCE FILE:	Name of Source File from file specification.
SOURCE FILE TYPE:	Source File Extension from file specification.
HOST:	Whether this is a host-dependent routine (VAX or IBM) or blank if host-independent.
SUBSYSTEM:	IISS sub-system this file resides in.
SUBDIRECTORY:	Sub-directory of that subsystem in which this file resides.
DOCUMENTATION GROUP:	Name of documentation group of which this source file is a member.
DESCRIPTION:	A description of the module as obtained

from the source code.

ARGUMENTS: The arguments with which this routine is called if it is a Subroutine or a Function.

INCLUDE FILES: A list of all the files that are included into this module as well as their purposes.

ROUTINES CALLED: Subroutines or Functions, either documented or external, called by this module, if any.

CALLED DIRECTLY BY: The documented routines which call this module, if any.

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S): The documented Main Programs which contain this module in their parts list according to the list in section 3.10.7.

The Module Documentation is arranged alphabetically according to Module Name.

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: ACRPOS
PURPOSE: ABSOLUTIZE CURSOR POSITION OF FIELD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: ACRPOS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

VOID ACRPOS(DP,ABSPOS)
FIELD *DP;
POSITION *ABSPOS;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

DP - FIELD WHOSE ROW AND COL WANT TO ABSOLUTIZED
ADDRESS OF STURCTURE FOR RETURNING VALUES OF:

ROW	ABSOLUTE
COL	ABSOLUTE

OUTPUTS:

STRUCTURE CONTAINING:

ABSOLUTE ROW OF FIELD
ABSOLUTE COL OF FIELD

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE ABSOLUTIZES A FIELD'S ROW AND COL BY GOING
BACK UP
CHILD PARENT TREE AND ADDING EACH SUCCESSIVE PARENT'S ROW
AND COL
TO SUM OF CHILDS.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *
ABSPOS = POSITION *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CURPOS/FNDGP - FIND CURSOR POSITION
GETCUR - GET CURSOR POSITION

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: ADDELM
PURPOSE: ADD ELEMENT
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: INT ()
SOURCE FILE: ADDELM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
ADDELM(EPATH, PCOUNT, RCODE)
    EPATH  EPATH;
    INT *PCOUNT;
    CHAR RCODE[RCODE_LEN];
```

INPUTS:

EPATH - ARRAY TO ADD ELEMENT TO

OUTPUTS:

PCOUNT - INDEX OF ELEMENT ADDED
RCODE - RETURN CODE OF OPERATION

DESCRIPTION

ADDS AN ELEMENT TO AN OPEN ENDED ARRAY.

ARGUMENTS:

```
EPATH =      EPATH
PCOUNT =     INT *
RCODE =      CHAR [RCODE_LEN ]
```

INCLUDE FILES:

```
STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
MEMCPY
ABS
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MAX
RSVEXP - RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS
COPFLD - COPY FIELD
STRCMP
GOFPTR - GET OPEN FROM POINTER

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: ADDFRM
PURPOSE: ADD FORM TO WINDOW
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: ADDFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
FORTRAN VOID ADDFRM(EWPATH, EFNAME, PAGEP, RCODE)
    EPATH EWPATH;
    ENAME EFNAME;
    INT *PAGEP;
    CHAR RCODE[];
```

INPUTS:

EWPATH - PATH NAME OF WINDOW TO ADD FORM TO
EFNAME - NAME OF FORM TO ADD TO WINDOW

OUTPUTS:

PAGEP - PAGE NUMBER OF ADDED FORM
RCODE - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

ADDFRM ADDS A FORM TO A WINDOW.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
EFNAME = ENAME
PAGEP = INT *
RCODE = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES

STDDEF - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
COPFRM - COPY FORM
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES
UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

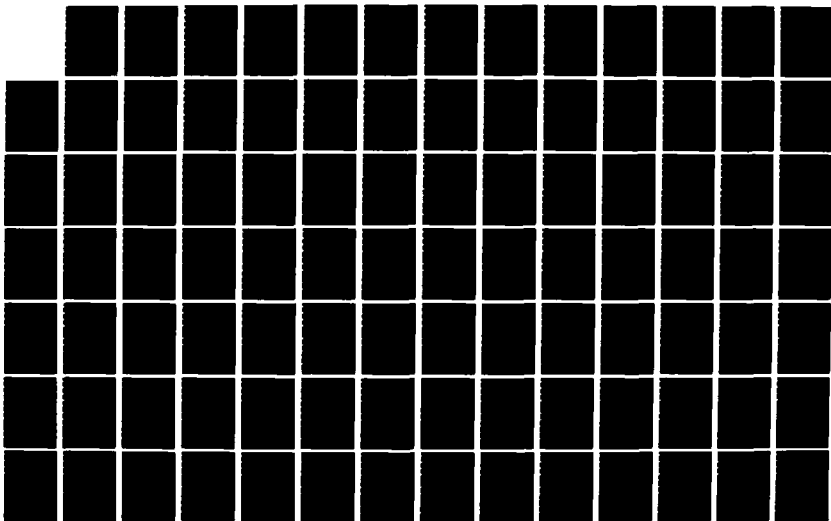
USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

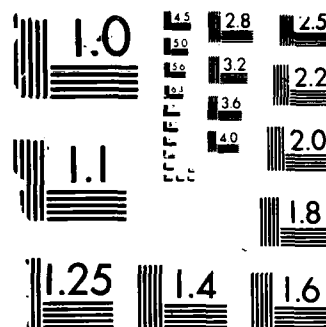
MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

AD-A102 541 INTEGRATED INFORMATION SUPPORT SYSTEM (IIS) VOLUME 8 2/6

USER INTERFACE SUBS (U) GENERAL ELECTRIC CO
SCHENECTADY NY PRODUCTION RESOURCES CONSU

UNCLASSIFIED V CROSS ET AL 01 NOV 85 PS-620144200 F/G 12/5 NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
 NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: ADJSTR
PURPOSE: ADJUST FORM PROCESSOR STRUSCTURE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: ADJSTR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

VOID GARPOS(DP)
FIELD *DP;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

DP - FIELD WHOSE CHANGE IN ROW, COL, WIDTH, OR DEPTH
ADJUSTING FOR

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE ADJUSTS PARENT ARRAY STRUCTURES FOR CHANGE IN
A WINDOW
ELIMENT OF ARRAY WHOSE LOCATION OR SIZE HAS CHANGED

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ROUTINES CALLED:

ABS
ADJSTR - ADJUST FORM PROCESSOR STRUSCTURE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

ADJSTR - ADJUST FORM PROCESSOR STRUSCTURE

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: CALLFP
PURPOSE: CALL FP ROUTINES
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: CALLFP
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

VOID CALLFP(APPLCT, LOGCH, INPTREC, LENGTH);

NAME APPLCT;
CHAN LOGCH;
INPTREC *INPTREC;
REGISTER INT LENGTH;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

APPLCT - APPLICATION WHICH IS CALLING FORM PROCESSOR
LOGCH - CHANNEL ON WHICH THE APPLICATION IS CALLING
FP
INPTREC - INPUT PARAMETERS FROM THIS APPLICATION
LENGTH - LENGTH OF BUFFER CONTAINING INPUT PARAMETERS

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

PERFORMS REQUESTED FP CALLS USING INPUT PARAMETERS
FOUND IN
INPTREC.

ARGUMENTS :

APPLCT = NAME
LOGCH = CHAN
INPTREC = INPTREC *
LENGTH = INT

INCLUDE FILES :

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
NTM - NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE

ROUTINES CALLED :

MEMSET
MATOI
RPLFRM - REPLACE FORM
RMVPAG - REMOVE PAGE
PUTLOC - PUT LOCATION
PUTBAK - PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
PUTATT - PUT ATTRIBUTES
PARFQN - PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
GPAGE - GET PAGE
GVTINW
GETBAK - GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
GETATT - GET ATTRIBUTE
GDATA - GET DATA
CLSLDV - CLOSE LOGICAL DEVICE
CHGLDV - CHANGE LOGICAL DEVICE
ADDELM - ADD ELEMENT
SPRINTF
STRLEN
NSEND
MEMCMP
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
TERMT - TERMINATE VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
SNDVTI
PUTCUR - PUT CURSOR
PMSGLC - PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE
PMSGLS - PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
PDATA - PUT FORM DATA
OUTSCR - OUTPUT SCREEN
OPNLDV - OPEN LOGICAL DEVICE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

OPNFRM	- OPEN FORM
ONWISC	- OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
INQLDV	- INQUIRE LOGICAL DEVICE
INITVT	- INITIAL VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
GWINDO	- GET WINDOW
MIN	
GETCUR	- GET CURSOR POSITION
MEMCPY	
GDATLN	- GET DATA LENGTH
CLSFRM	- CLOSE FORM
ADDFRM	- ADD FORM TO WINDOW

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: CANITH
PURPOSE: CANONICALIZE ITEM
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: CANITH
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

VOID CANITH(DP)
FIELD *DP;

INPUTS:

DP - POINTER TO ITEM TO CANONICALIZE

DESCRIPTION

CANITH PERFORMS FORMAT CHANGES ON AN ITEM. POSSIBLE FORMAT
CHANGES ARE LEFT JUSTIFY, RIGHT JUSTIFY, UPPER CASE AND
LOWER CASE.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

CBPTR
BLEN
STRNLOC

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

MEMSET
STRNUPC

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CMPFLD - COMPUTE FIELD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: CHGLDV
PURPOSE: CHANGE LOGICAL DEVICE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: CHGLDV
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
FORTRAN VOID CHGLDV(LDWNID,RCODE)
      INT          *LDWNID;
      CHAR          RCODE[];
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

LDWNID - LOGICAL DEVICES TOP WINDOW ID
ADDRESS OF:
RETURN CODE

OUTPUTS:

RCODE - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE CHANGES LOGICAL DEVICE TO WHICH APPLICATION
RUNS ON.

IF LOGICAL DEVICE NOT OPENED WILL RETURN NFPDSTRC ERROR.

ARGUMENTS:

LDWNID = INT *
RCODE = CHAR []

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INCLUDE FILES:

STD TYP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: CHGPRC
PURPOSE: CHANGE PRECEDENCE OF WINDOW OR LOGICAL
DEVICE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: CHGPRC
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
VOID CHGPRC(WDP,WFPD)
    FIELD *WDP;
    FPD    *WFPD;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

WDP - POINTER TO WINDOW TO BE PUT AT TOPMOST PRECEDENCE
WFPD - POINTER TO LOG DEVICE OF WINDOW TO BE PUT AT
TOPMOST PRECEDENCE

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE PUTS DEIGNATED WINDOW(OR DEVICE) AT BEGINNING
OF
LINK LIST OF WNDOWS AT ITS LEVEL (FSTFPD OR CONPTR)

ARGUMENTS:

WDP = FIELD *
WFPD = FPD *

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INCLUDE FILES:

STD TYP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

UIS/PRCWND - PRCESS WINDOW

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: CLSFRM
PURPOSE: CLOSE FORM
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: CLSFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID CLSFRM(EFNAME, CODEP)
ENAME EFNAME;
CHAR CODEP[];

INPUTS:

EFNAME - NAME OF FORM TO CLOSE

OUTPUTS:

CODEP - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

USE CLSFRM TO CLOSE A FORM. MEMORY SPACE FOR THE FORM IS
ELIMINATED SO THAT IT MAY BE ALLOCATED TO ANOTHER FORM.

NOTE: CLSFRM DOES NOT CLOSE A FORM IF THAT FORM IS
CURRENTLY USED ANYWHERE ON THE DISPLAY LIST OR AS A
SUBFORM TO A FORM ON THE OPEN LIST.

ARGUMENTS:

EFNAME = ENAME
CODEP = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
STRUPC
GOFPTR - GET OPEN FROM POINTER
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
DELFLD - DELETE FIELD
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: CLSLDV
PURPOSE: CLOSE LOGICAL DEVICE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: CLSLDV
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
FORTRAN VOID CLSLDV(LDWNID,RCODE)
      INT      *LDWNID;
      CHAR     RCODE[];
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

LDWNID - LOGICAL DEVICES TOP WINDOW ID
ADDRESS OF:
RETURN CODE

OUTPUTS:

RCODE - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE CLOSE LOGICAL DEVICE. IF LOGICAL DEVICE NOT
OPENED WILL
RETURN NFPDSTRC OR CURFPDST ERRORS.

ARGUMENTS:

LDWNID = INT *
RCODE = CHAR []

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INCLUDE FILES:

STD TYP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

FNFPWN - FIND FORM PROCESSOR WINDOW
RMVFPD - REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: CMPFLD
PURPOSE: COMPUTE FIELD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: CMPFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

STATIC CHAR *CMPFLD(DP)
FIELD *DP;

INPUTS:

DP - POINTER TO FIELD TO BE COMPUTED

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS NULL OR ERROR CODE

DESCRIPTION

COMPUTES THE CURRENT VALUE OF A CALCULATED FIELD.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CMPFLD/EVAL - EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
STRLEN
BLEN
CANITH - CANONICALIZE ITEM
MEMCPY
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
FREE
MEMSET
CBPTR

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/CMPALL - COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
RSVEXP - RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: CMPFLD/EVAL
PURPOSE: EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: CMPFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

STATIC CHAR *EVAL(EP, RP)
ENODE *EP;
EXPVAL *RP;

INPUTS:

EP - POINTER TO EXPRESSION TO EVALUATE

OUTPUTS:

RP - POINTER TO RETURNED RESULT
RETURNS NULL OR ERROR CODE

DESCRIPTION

EVALUATES THE SPECIFIED FIELD EXPRESSION.

ARGUMENTS:

EP = ENODE *
RP = EXPVAL *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
CType - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ROUTINES CALLED:

FREE
ISDIGIT
CMPFLD/EVAL - EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
MEMCPY
SPRINTF
STRLEN
CBPTR
ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
MALLOC
BLEN
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CMPFLD/EVA - EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
CMPFLD - COMPUTE FIELD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: COPFLD
PURPOSE: COPY FIELD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: COPFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION

SYNOPSIS

```
CHAR *COPFLD(DP, PAR DP, ROW, COL, LNK_RDP, LNK_LDP)
    FIELD *PAR DP;
    FIELD *DP;
    INT ROW, COL;
    FIELD **LNK_RDP, **LNK_LDP;
```

INPUTS

NEW DP - POINTER TO FIELD TO BE COPIED (IN OPEN LIST)
PAR DP - POINTER TO PARENT OF NEWLY CREATED COPY
ROW - ROW WITHIN PARENT
COL - COLUMN WITHIN PARENT
LNK_RDP - POINTER TO BE SET TO POINT TO NEWLY CREATED COPY
 RIGHT POINTER
LNK_LDP - POINTER TO BE SET TO POINT TO NEWLY CREATED COPY
 LEFT POINTER

OUTPUTS

ERROR CODE IS RETURNED IF ONE OCCURED ELSE A NULL IS RETURNED

DESCRIPTION

COPFLD COPIES A FORM FIELD AND ALL SUB FIELDS. THE COPY IS ALWAYS FROM THE OPEN LIST. A CHAIN OF FORWARD POINTERS IS KEPT TO LINK

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

THE ACTIVE COPIES OF THE FORM, AS WELL AS A CHAIN OF
BACKWARD
POINTERS. SINCE DEFAULT FORM VALUES ARE MAINTAINED IN
THE OPEN
LIST, THE COPIED FORM HAS DEFAULT VALUES IN THE FIELDS.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *
PAR DP = FIELD *
LNK RDP = FIELD **
LNK LDP = FIELD **

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
BITS - INCLUDE FILE FOR BIT MANIPULATION ROUTINES

ROUTINES CALLED:

COPFLD/CPYFLD - INTERNAL COPY FIELD
RSVATT - RESOLVE ATTRIBUTE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

ADDELM - ADD ELEMENT
COPFRM COPY FORM
OPNFRM PFR PROCESS FORM

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S)

MONITR MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: COPFLD/CPYFLD
PURPOSE: INTERNAL COPY FIELD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: COPFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

RECURSIVE ROUTINE CALLED TO COPY A FIELD AND ALL ITS
SUBFIELDS

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *
PAR DP = FIELD *
LNK RDP = FIELD **
LNK LDP = FIELD **

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTPY - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
BITS - INCLUDE FILE FOR BIT MANIPULATION ROUTINES

ROUTINES CALLED

CBIT
ABS
COPFLD/CPYFLD - INTERNAL COPY FIELD
SBIT
FFBCA
PBPTR
CBPTR

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

MEMCPY
FREE
BLEN
STRASN
SYMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MALLOC

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

COPFLD/CPYFLD - INTERNAL COPY FIELD
COPFLD - COPY FIELD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: COPFRM
PURPOSE: COPY FORM
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: COPFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
CHAR *COPFRM(EFNAME, PARPTR, NXTPTR, PRVPTR)
    ENAME EFNAME;
    FIELD *PARPTR, **NXTPTR, **PRVPTR;
```

DESCRIPTION

COPIES A FORM FROM THE OPEN LIST TO THE DISPLAY LIST AND
PERFORMS THE
NECESSARY CLEANUP (E.G. ASSIGNING WINDOW IDS, CALCULATING
FIELDS, ETC.).

ARGUMENTS:

EFNAME	=	ENAME
PARPTR	=	FIELD *
NXTPTR	=	FIELD **
PRVPTR	=	FIELD **

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP	-	STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD	-	FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	-	FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ESCPY	- EXTERNAL STRING COPY
STRUPC	
GOFPTR	- GET OPEN FROM POINTER
SYMSG	- SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
COPFLD	- COPY FIELD
MAX	
RSVEXP	- RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS
OPNFRM	- OPEN FORM

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

ADDFRM	- ADD FORM TO WINDOW
RPLFRM	- REPLACE FORM
STUPFP	- SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: CURPOS
PURPOSE: GET CURSOR POSITION
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FIELD * ()
SOURCE FILE: CURPOS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FIELD *CURPOS()

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS A POINTER TO THE FIELD CONTAINING THE CURSOR.

DESCRIPTION

RETURNS A POINTER TO THE SMALLEST FIELD CONTAINING THE
CURSOR WITH THE
EXCEPTION OF TRANSPARENT FIELDS.

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

CURPOS/FNDGP - FIND CURSOR POSITION

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

GETCUR - GET CURSOR POSITION

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: CURPOS/FNDCP
PURPOSE: FIND CURSOR POSITION
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FIELD * ()
SOURCE FILE: CURPOS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

RETURNS A POINTER TO THE SMALLEST FIELD WHICH ENCLOSES
THE CURSOR.

A FORM OR A WINDOW MUST BE NONTRANSPARENT TO BE
CONSIDERED.

ARGUMENTS:

FLDPTR = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STD TYP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

ABS
CURPOS/FNDCP - FIND CURSOR POSITION
ACRPOS - ABSOLUTIZE CURSOR POSITION OF FIELD

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CURPOS/FNDCP - FIND CURSOR POSITION
CURPOS - GET CURSOR POSITION

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: DBCFNC
PURPOSE: CHECK FUNCTION
LANGUAGE: VAX-11 COBOL
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
SOURCE FILE: DBCFNC
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .COB
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: UIS
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

THIS MODULE CHECKS A FUNCTION TO SEE IF IT IS
A VALID UIMS OR REMOTE APPLICATION.

ARGUMENTS:

CURSOR = RECRD
ROLE = DSPLY [X(10)]
FUNCTION = DSPLY [X(10)]
TYP = DSPLY [X]
RCODE = DSPLY [X(5)]

INCLUDE FILES:

ORACLE - data delcarations for programs that access
ORACLE
ORCODE - ORacle CODEs
CICODE - Command Interpreter CODEs
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
CURSORI - CURSOR description

ROUTINES CALLED:

OSQL3
OBIND
OEXEC

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ODFINN
OFETCH

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

UIS/STRTAP - START APPLICATION

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: DBCROL
PURPOSE: CHECK ROLE
LANGUAGE: VAX-11 COBOL
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
SOURCE FILE: DBCROL
SOURCE FILE TYPE: COB
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: UIS
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

THIS MODULE CHECKS A ROLE TO SEE IF IT IS
VALID FOR A USER ID.

ARGUMENTS:

CURSOR = RECRD
USERID = DSPLY [X(10)]
ROLE = DSPLY [X(10)]
RCODE = DSPLY [X(5)]

INCLUDE FILES:

ORACLE - data delcarations for programs that access
ORACLE
ORCODE - ORacle CODEs
CICODE - Command Interpreter CODEs
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
CURSORI - CURSOR description

ROUTINES CALLED:

OSQL3
OBIND
OEXEC
ODFINN
OFETCH

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME	DELFLD
PURPOSE	DELETE FIELD
LANGUAGE	C
MODULE TYPE	FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE	CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE	DELFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE	C
HOST	
SUBSYSTEM	UI
SUBDIRECTORY	FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP	FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION

SYNOPSIS

CHAR *DELFLD(DP, PDP)
FIELD *DP, **PDP;

INPUTS:

DP - POINTER TO FIELD TO BE DELETED
PDP - POINTER TO POINTER TO THE TOP LEVEL OF THIS LIST

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS AN ERROR CODE OR NULL (NO ERROR CAN OCCUR
UNLESS DELETING FROM
THE OPEN LIST)

DESCRIPTION

DELETES A FIELD FROM THE OPEN LIST OR THE DISPLAY LIST BY
FIXING UP ALL
THE PERTINENT POINTERS AND FREEING THE

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *
PDP = FIELD **

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPCODE FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
BITS INCLUDE FILE FOR BIT MANIPULATION ROUTINES

ROUTINES CALLED

SYSMSG SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
DELFLD DELETE FIELD
FREE
DEUFLD DELEXP DELETE EXPRESSION
CBIT

CALLED DIRECTLY BY

CLSFRM CLOSE FORM
DELFLD DELETE FIELD
OPNFRM OPEN FORM
RMVFPD REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
RMVPAG REMOVE PAGE
RPLFRM REPLACE FORM

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S)

MONITR MA1 MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR UIS FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME:	DELFLD/DELEXP
PURPOSE:	DELETE EXPRESSION
LANGUAGE	C
MODULE TYPE:	SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE:	VOID ()
SOURCE FILE:	DELFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE	.C
HOST:	
SUBSYSTEM	UI
SUBDIRECTORY:	FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP:	FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

STATIC VOID DELEXP(EP)
ENODE *EP;

INPUTS:

EP - POINTER TO EXPRESSION TO DELETE

DESCRIPTION

FREES THE SPECIFIED EXPRESSION TREE.

ARGUMENTS

EP = ENODE *

INCLUDE FILES

STDTyp	- STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
BITS	- INCLUDE FILE FOR BIT MANIPULATION ROUTINES

ROUTINES CALLED:

DELFLD DELEXP - DELETE EXPRESSION
FREE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

DELFLD/DELEXP - DELETE EXPRESSION
DELFLD - DELETE FIELD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: ESCPY
PURPOSE: EXTERNAL STRING COPY
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: ESCPY
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
VOID ESCPY(TO, FROM, LEN)
    CHAR TO[];
    CHAR FROM[];
    INT LEN;
```

INPUTS:

FROM[] - STRING TO COPY FROM
LEN - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO COPY

OUTPUTS:

TO - STRING TO COPY INTO

DESCRIPTION

ESCPY COPIES "LEN" CHARACTERS FROM "FROM" TO "TO" AND
THEN REMOVES ANY
TRAILING BLANKS FROM "TO".

ARGUMENTS:

TO = CHAR []
FROM = CHAR []
LEN = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS

ROUTINES CALLED:

STRNCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

ADDELM - ADD ELEMENT
ADDFRM - ADD FORM TO WINDOW
CLSFRM - CLOSE FORM
CMPFLD/EVA - EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
COPFRM - COPY FORM
GDATA - GET DATA
GDATLN - GET DATA LENGTH
GETATT - GET ATTRIBUTE
GETBAK - GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
GPAGE - GET PAGE
GWINDOW - GET WINDOW
MAKAP - MAKE APPLICATION STRUCTURE
MAKPD - MAKE PHYSICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE
MONITR/GETPD - GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
ONWISC - OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
OPNFRM/PFREC - PROCESS FORM RECORD
OPNFRM/PDREC - PROCESS FIELD RECORD
OPNFRM/PIT - PROCESS ITEM
OPNFRM/PWI - PROCESS WINDOW
OPNFRM - OPEN FORM
PARFQN - PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
PDATA - PUT FORM DATA
PMSGLS - PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
PUTATT - PUT ATTRIBUTES
PUTBAK - PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
PUTCUR - PUT CURSOR
PUTLOC - PUT LOCATION
RMVPAG - REMOVE PAGE
RPLFRM - REPLACE FORM
SFPDAP - SET FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE FOR APPLICATION
UIS/STRTP - START APPLICATION
UIS/STRTPD - START PHYSICAL DEVICE
UIS/FLWNST - FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
UIS/PRCINP - PROCESS INPUT
UIS - USER INTERFACE SERVICES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: FNDFLD
PURPOSE: FIND FIELD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FIELD * (
SOURCE FILE: FNDFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FIELD *FNDFLD(NAME, DP)
NAME NAME;
FIELD *DP;

INPUTS:

NAME - NAME OF THE FIELD TO FIND
DP - POINTER TO FORM TO LOOK FOR FIELD

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS POINTER TO FIELD

DESCRIPTION

GIVEN THE NAME OF A FIELD AND THE FORM IT IS ON FNDFLD
RETURNS A
POINTER TO THE FIELD.

ARGUMENTS:

NAME = NAME
DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ROUTINES CALLED:

STRCMP

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM/BRPNOD - BUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: FNDMSG
PURPOSE: FIND MESSAGE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: FNDMSG
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
VOID FNDMSG(CODEP, MSGSTR)
    CHAR *CODEP;
    MSG MSGSTR;
```

INPUTS:

CODEP - RETURN CODE TO FIND MESSAGE FOR

OUTPUTS:

MSGSTR - MESSAGE CORRESPONDING TO CODEP

DESCRIPTION

FIND THE MESSAGE STRING THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE CODE.

ARGUMENTS:

```
CODEP = CHAR *
MSGSTR = MSG
```

INCLUDE FILES:

```
STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPEMSG - FORM PROCESSOR ERROR MESSAGES
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ROUTINES CALLED:

STRNCMP
FNDMSG/OUMSGF - OPEN USER MESSAGE FILE
FNDMSG/CODSCH - CODE SEARCH
SPRINTF
STRLEN
MEMSET

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PMSGLC - PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: FNDMSG/CODSCH
PURPOSE: CODE SEARCH
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: INT ()
SOURCE FILE: FNDMSG
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

ARGUMENTS:

CODEP = CHAR *
FP = FILE *
MSGSTR = CHAR *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPEMSG - FORM PROCESSOR ERROR MESSAGES

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMCPY
MEMCMP
FREAD
REWIND

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

FNDMSG - FIND MESSAGE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: FNDMSG/OUMSGF
PURPOSE: OPEN USER MESSAGE FILE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: FNDMSG
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

STATIC CHAR *OUMSGF(CODEP)
CHAR CODEP[];

INPUTS:

CODEP - RETURN CODE TO OPEN MESSAGE FILE FOR

DESCRIPTION

OUMSGF OPENS THE MESSAGE FILE CORRESPONDING TO THE
SPECIFIED RETURN CODE.

ARGUMENTS:

CODEP = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPEMSG - FORM PROCESSOR ERROR MESSAGES

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMCPY
FOPEN
SPRINTF

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

FNDMSG - FIND MESSAGE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: FNFPWN
PURPOSE: FIND FORM PROCESSOR WINDOW
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FIELD * ()
SOURCE FILE: FNFPWN
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FIELD *FNFPWN(FLDPT, WNDID)
FIELD *FLDPT;
INT WNDID;

INPUTS:

FLDPT - POINTER TO FIRST WINDOW IN LIST TO BE SEARCHED
WNDID - ID OF WINDOW SEARCHING FOR

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS A POINTER TO WINDOW FOUND OR A NULL

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE SEARCHES FOR A WINDOW WITH THE ID GIVEN AND
EITHER RETURNS
A POINTER TO THE WINDOW FOUND OR A NULL.

ARGUMENTS:

FLDPT = FIELD *
WNDID = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTPY - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ROUTINES CALLED:

FNFPWN - FIND FORM PROCESSOR WINDOW

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CLSLDV - CLOSE LOGICAL DEVICE
FNFPWN - FIND FORM PROCESSOR WINDOW
GDVINP - GET DEVICE INPUT
OISCR/EVTBUF - EMPTY VTI BUFFER
UIS/PRCINP - PRCESS INPUT

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: FUISWN
PURPOSE: FIND UIS WINDOW
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FPD * (
SOURCE FILE: FUISWN
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FPD *FUISWN(PDPTR)
PD *PDPTR;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

PDPTR - POINTER TO PHYSICAL DEVICE ON WHICH TO LOOK FOR
UIS WINDOW

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS A POINTER TO UIS LOG DEV IF FOUND UIS OTHERWISE
RETURNS NULL

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE SEARCHES FOR UIS WINDOW ON SPECIFIED PHYSICAL
DEVICE.

IT RETURNS EITHER A POINTER TO THE UIS LOG DEV (IF FOUND)
OR A NULL

POINTER.

ARGUMENTS:

PDPTR = PD *

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

INSCR - INPUT SCREEN
PMSGLS - PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GARPOS
PURPOSE: GET ARRAY OFFSET POSITION OF FIELD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: GARPOS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
VOID GARPOS(DP, PARPTR, ARYPOS)
    FIELD      *DP;
    FIELD      **PARPTR;
    POSITION     *ARYPOS;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

DP - FIELD WHOSE OFFSET ROW AND COL FROM FIRST ARRAY
DIMENSION WANTED
ADDRESS OF STURCTURE FOR RETURNING VALUES OF:

OFFSET ROW
OFFSET COL

OUTPUTS:

ARYPTR - FIRST ARRAY DIMMENSION INTERESTED IN
STRUCTURE CONTAINING:

OFFSET ROW OF FIELD
OFFSET COL OF FIELD

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE OBTAINS A THE OFFSET ROW AND COL OF A FIELD
FROM FIRST
DIMMENSION OF AN ARRAY BY GOING BACK UP CHILD PARENT TREE
AND ADDING
EACH SUCCESSIVE PARENT'S ROW AND COL TO SUM OF CHILDS'
FOR ALL

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

DIMMENSIONS OF THE ARRAY.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *
PARPTR = FIELD **
ARYPOS = POSITION *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GATDEF
PURPOSE: GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: GATDEF
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
CHAR *GATDEF(ATNAME, ADP)
    NAME    ATNAME;
    ATTMAP **ADP;
```

INPUTS:

ATNAME - NAME OF ATTRIBUTE

OUTPUTS:

ADP - POINTER TO ATTRIBUTE MAP OF AN ATTRIBUTE NAME
AND
DEFINITION.
RETURNS ERROR CODE OR NULL IF SUCCESSFUL.

DESCRIPTION

TRANSLATES ATTRIBUTE NAME INTO A BIT MAP OF AN ATTRIBUTE
DEFINITION

ARGUMENTS:

ATNAME = NAME
ADP = ATTMAP **

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

STRUPC
STRCMP
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

ONWISC - OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
OPNFRM/PFREC - PROCESS FORM RECORD
OPNFRM/PAR - PROCESS ARRAY
OPNFRM/PIT - PROCESS ITEM
OPNFRM/PWI - PROCESS WINDOW
PUTATT - PUT ATTRIBUTES
PUTBAK - PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
STUPFP - SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GDATA
PURPOSE: GET DATA
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: GDATA
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID GDATA(INSTID, EWPATH, FDATA, CODEP)

INT *INSTID;
EPATH EWPATH;
CHAR *FDATA;
CHAR CODEP[];

INPUTS:

INSTID - INSTANCE ID (PREV OR CURRNT)
EWPATH - PATH NAME

OUTPUTS:

FDATA - REQUESTED DATA
CODEP - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

GDATA IS USED TO GET USER ENTERED DATA. THE DATA CAN BE FROM A FORM, WINDOW, ARRAY, OR FIELD DEPENDING ON THE PATH (EWPATH).

ARGUMENTS:

INSTID = INT *
EWPATH = EPATH
FDATA = CHAR *
CODEP = CHAR []

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INCLUDE FILES:

STD TYP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
GDATA/GETBUF - GET BUFFER
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES
UIS - UIS INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GDATA/GETBUF
PURPOSE: GET BUFFER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: GDATA
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- DESCRIPTION

GETBUF PUTS THE CONTENTS OF ALL FIELDS CONTAINED IN THE
DATA AREA
SPECIFIED BY 'DP' INTO THE BUFFER FDATA. IT CALLS ITSELF
TO GET
THE CONTENTS OF SUBAREAS (FORMS, ITEMS, ETC.) WITHIN THE
SPECIFIED
AREA.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

GDATA/GETBUF - GET BUFFER
BLEN
CBPTR
MEMCPY

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

GDATA/GETBUF - GET BUFFER
GDATA - GET DATA

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GDATLN
PURPOSE: GET DATA LENGTH
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: GDATLN
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
FORTRAN VOID GDATLN(EWPATH, LEN, CODEP)
    EPATH  EWPATH;
    INT    *LEN;
    CHAR   CODEP[];
```

INPUTS:

EWPATH - PATH NAME

OUTPUTS:

LEN - LENGTH OF DATA
CODEP - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

GDATLN GETS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA CORRESPONDING TO THE
FORM, WINDOW,
OR ARRAY SPECIFIED BY THE PATH.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
LEN = INT *
CODEP = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES

STDTYPE - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
GDATLN/GBUFLN - GET BUFFER LENGTH
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GDATLN/GBUFLN
PURPOSE: GET BUFFER LENGTH
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: INT ()
SOURCE FILE: GDATLN
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION
RETURNS THE LENGTH OF THE SPECIFIED BUFFER

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

GDATLN/GBUFLN - GET BUFFER LENGTH
BLEN

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

GDATLN/GBUFLN - GET BUFFER LENGTH
GDATLN - GET DATA LENGTH

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GDVINP
PURPOSE: GET DEVICE INPUT
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: GDVINP
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
CHAR *GDVINP(PDPTR, MSGBUF, LEN, APNAM, APCHAN)
    PD    *PDPTR;
    CHAR **MSGBUF;
    INT   *LEN;
    NAME  APNAM;
    CHAN  APCHAN;
```

INPUTS:

PDPTR - POINTER TO USER'S PHYSICAL DEVICE
MSGBUF - CONTAINS DATA FROM DEVICE DRIVER
LEN - LENGTH OF MSGBUF

OUTPUTS:

APNAM - NAME OF AP STRUCTURE WILL BE FOR - FROM NTM
APCHAN - UNIQUE INSTANCE OF AP - FROM NTM
RETURNS STANDARD RETURN CODE FOR FORM PROCESSOR

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY THE MONITOR TO SETUP THE FPD
STRUCTURE
AND GET INPUT FROM THE DEVICE DRIVER RETURNING THE
APPLICATION NAME
AND CHANNEL OF APPLICATION FOR WHICH THE DATA WAS FOR. IF
THE RCODE
RETURNED IS INPNCMPL INPUT WAS NOT COMPLETED.

ARGUMENTS:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

PDPTR = PD *
MSGBUF = CHAR **
LEN = INT *
APNAM = NAME
APCHAN = CHAN

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FUNCTS - FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

BLDCMD
MEMSET
PUTW
FWRITE
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
FNFPWN - FIND FORM PROCESSOR WINDOW
PDVOTP - PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
FTELL
FCLOSE
MEMCPY
STRLEN
INSCR - INPUT SCREEN
GVTICMD

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GETATT
PURPOSE: GET ATTRIBUTE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: GETATT
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID GETATT(EWPATH, DUR, ATTRBT, RCODE)

EPATH EWPATH;
INT *DUR;
ENAME ATTRBT;
CHAR RCODE[];

INPUTS:

EWPATH - QUALIFIED NAME OF FEILD OF WHICH CALLER
 WISHES ATTRIBUTES
DUR - PERM/TEMP FLAG

OUTPUTS:

ATTRBT - NAME OF ATTRIBUTE
RCODE - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

GETATT GETS THE ATTRIBUTE IDENTIFIERS FOR ANY ITEM FIELD.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
DUR = INT *
ATTRBT = ENAME
RCODE = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MEMSET
STRLEN
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GETBAK
PURPOSE: GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: GETBAK
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID GETATT(EWPATH, DUR, ATTRBT, RCODE)

EPATH EWPATH;
INT *DUR;
ENAME ATTRBT;
CHAR RCODE[];

INPUTS:

EWPATH = QUALIFIED NAME OF FIELD OF WHICH CALLER
 WISHES ATTRIBUTES
DUR = PERM/TEMP FLAG

OUTPUTS:

ATTRBT = NAME OF ATTRIBUTE
RCODE = RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

GETBAK GETS THE ATTRIBUTE IDENTIFIERS FOR WINDOW AND FORMS.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
DUR = INT *
ATTRBT = ENAME
RCODE = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MEMSET
STRLEN
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GETCUR
PURPOSE: GET CURSOR POSITION
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: GETCUR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID GETCUR(FQ_NAM, TYPE, ROW, COL, RCODE)

EPATH FQ_NAM;
CHAR *TYPE;
INT *ROW;
INT *COL;
CHAR RCODE[];

OUTPUTS:

FQ_NAM = FULLY QUALIFIED NAME OF FIELD IN WHICH CURSOR LIES
- INITIALIZED TO SPACES
ARRAYS - DIMENSIONS IN WHICH CURSOR FOUND INCLUDED
WINDOWS - PAGE ON WHICH CURSOR FOUND INCLUDED
TYPE = TYPE OF FIELD IN WHICH CURSOR FOUND
- INITIALIZED TO SPACES
ROW = ROW WITHIN FIELD - INITIALIZED TO ABSOLUTE ROW ON
SCREEN
COL = COL WITHIN FIELD - INITIALIZED TO ABSOLUTE COL ON
SCREEN
RCODE = RETURNS ERROR IF FULLY QUALIFIED NAME TOO
LONG

DESCRIPTION

THIS ROUTINE RETURNS THE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME OF THE
FIELD IN
WHICH THE CURSOR IS FOUND [THE DIMENSIONS (IF ANY) OF
ARRAY IN WHICH

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

IT LIES AS WELL AS PAGE NUMBER IS INCLUDED IN FULLY
QUALIFIED NAME]
AND ROW AND COLUMN WITHIN THIS FIELD

ARGUMENTS:

FQ_NAM = EPATH
TYPE = CHAR *
ROW = INT *
COL = INT *
RCODE = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

MALLOC
SPRINTF
GETCUR/CONCAT - CONCATENATE STRING TO CURRENT NAME
ACRPOS - ABSOLUTIZE CURSOR POSITION OF FIELD
MEMSET
FREE
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MEMCPY
CURPOS - GET CURSOR POSITION

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GETCUR/CONCAT
PURPOSE: CONCATENATE STRING TO CURRENT NAME
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: GETCUR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

ARGUMENTS:

STR = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTPY - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMCPY
STRLEN

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

GETCUR - GET CURSOR POSITION

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S)

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GOFPTR
PURPOSE: GET OPEN FROM POINTER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FIELD * ()
SOURCE FILE: GOFPTR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FIELD *GOFPTR(FNAME)
NAME FNAME;

INPUTS:

FNAME - NAME OF FORM TO GET POINTER TO

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS POINTER TO FORM ON OPEN LIST

DESCRIPTION

RETURNS A POINTER TO THE SPECIFIED FORM ON THE OPEN LIST
OR NULL IF
NOT FOUND.

ARGUMENTS:

FNAME = NAME

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

STRCMP

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

ADDELM - ADD ELEMENT
CLSFRM - CLOSE FORM
COPFRM - COPY FORM
OPNFRM/PFR - PROCESS FORM
OPNFRM - OPEN FORM

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GPAGE
PURPOSE: GET PAGE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: GPAGE
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID GPAGE(EWPATH, PNUMP, EFNAME, CODEP)

EPATH EWPATH:
INT *PNUMP;
ENAME *EFNAME;
CHAR CODEP[];

INPUTS:

EWPATH - PATH NAME OF WINDOW
PNUMP - PAGE NUMBER IN WINDOW

OUTPUTS:

EFNAME - FORM NAME
CODEP - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

RETURNS THE NAME OF THE FORM ON THE SPECIFIED PAGE IN THE WINDOW.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
PNUMP = INT *
EFNAME = ENAME
CODEP = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

STDTPY - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MEMCPY
STRLEN
MEMSET

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: GWINDO
PURPOSE: GET WINDOW
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: GWINDO
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID GWINDO(EWPATH, NUMPP, CODEP)

EPATH EWPATH:
INT 'NUMPP:
CHAR CODEP[]:

INPUTS:

EWPATH - PATH NAME OF WINDOW

OUTPUTS:

NUMPP - NUMBER OF PAGES IN WINDOW
CODEP - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

GETS THE NUMBER OF PAGES IN A WINDOW.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
NUMPP = INT '
CODEP = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTYPE - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: INITVT
PURPOSE: INITIAL VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: INITVT
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

INITVT(RCODE)
CHAR RCODE[]

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:
NONE

OUTPUTS:
RCODE - STANDARD FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

SET VTI MODE FLAG AND INITIALIALIZE MAX BUFFER LENGTH TO 0

ARGUMENTS:

RCODE = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTPP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: INQLDV
PURPOSE: INQUIRE LOGICAL DEVICE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: INQLDV
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID INQLDV(LDWNID,RCODE)

INT *LDWNID;
CHAR RCODE[];

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

ADDRESS OF:

LOGICAL DEVICES TOP WINDOW ID
RETURN CODE

OUTPUTS:

LDWNID - LOGICAL DEVICES TOP WINDOW ID
RCODE - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE RETURNS LOGICAL DEVICE ON WHICH APPLICATION
CURRENTLY RUNNING.

IF NO LOGICAL DEVICE FOUND WILL RETURN NFPDSTRC ERROR.

ARGUMENTS:

LDWNID = INT *
RCODE = CHAR []

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: INSCR
PURPOSE: INPUT SCREEN
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
CHAR *INSCR(PDPTR, WPTR, VBPTR, VBEND)
    PD      *PDPTR;
    FIELD   *WPTR;
    CHAR     *VBPTR, *VBEND;
```

INPUTS:

PDPTR - POINTER TO PHYSICAL DEVICE INPUT IS FROM
WPTR - POINTER TO WINDOW INPUT IS FOR
VBPTR - POINTER TO BEGINNING OF INPUT DATA
VBEND - POINTER TO (CHARACTER PAST) END OF INPUT DATA

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS A RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

PROCESS THE VIRTUAL TERMINAL INPUT FOR THE SPECIFIED
WINDOW.

ARGUMENTS:

PDPTR = PD *
WPTR = FIELD *
VBPTR = CHAR *
VBEND = CHAR *

INCLUDE FILES:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

STDYTP	-	STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO	-	**** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE	-	**** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME	-	**** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD	-	FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	-	FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM	-	FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM	-	VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS	-	FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR	-	CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

OISCR/EVTBUF - EMPTY VTI BUFFER
FUISWN - FIND UIS WINDOW
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
FREMSG
OISCR/RSTMAT - RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
PFINP
MEMCMP
PMSGLC - PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE
OISCR/FVTBUF - FILL VTI BUFFER
DSPMSG

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

GDVINP - GET DEVICE INPUT

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: MABSAT
PURPOSE: MAP ABSOLUTE ATTRIBUTE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: MABSAT
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

VOID MABSAT(BADP, ATTRIB, FADP)
 ATTDEF *BADP;
 ATTMAP *ATTRIB;
 ATTDEF *FADP;

INPUTS:

BADP = BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE (ABSOLUTE)
ATTRIB = FOREGROUND ATTRIBUTE TO COMBINE WITH BACKGROUND

OUTPUTS:

FADP = FOREGROUND ATTRIBUTE (ABSOLUTE)

DESCRIPTION

BUILD AN ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION BASED ON A BACKGROUND
ATTRIBUTE
DEFINITION AND AN ATTRIBUTE NAME.

ARGUMENTS:

BADP = ATTDEF *
ATTRIB = ATTMAP *
FADP = ATTDEF *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

STRASN

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/GATINF - GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
PUTATT/AABSAT - ATTRIBUTE ABSOLUTE SET ATTRIBUTE
RSVATT/RSVRST - RESOLVE REST

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: MAKAP
PURPOSE: MAKE APPLICATION STRUCTURE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: MAKAP
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
CHAR *MAKAP(PDPTR,APNAM,APCHAN)
PD    *PDPTR
NAME  APNAM;
CHAN  APCHAN;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

PDPTR - POINTER TO PHYSICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE
APNAM - NAME OF AP STRUCTURE WILL BE FOR - FROM NTM
APCHAN - UNIQUE INSTANCE OF AP - FROM NTM

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS NULL IF SUCCESSFUL ELSE RETURNS ADDRESS OF
ERROR CODE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE CREATES AND INSERTS A AP DATA STRUCTURE FOR A
USER

ARGUMENTS:

PDPTR = PD *
APNAM = NAME
APCHAN = CHAN

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

CALLOC
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
SBIT
ATOI
STUPFP - SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES
RMVAP - REMOVE APPLICATION
MAKFPD - MAKE FORM PROCESSOR DATA (LOGICAL DEVICE
STRUCTURE)
CFREE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

UIS/STRTAP - START APPLICATION

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: MAKFLD
PURPOSE: MAKE FIELD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: MAKFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

CHAR *MAKFLD(PDP, RDP, LDP, PP, FLDNAM, ROW, COL, WIDTH,
DEPTH, TYPE,

PERMAT)

REGISTER FIELD **PDP;
FIELD **RDP, **LDP, *PP;
NAME FLDNAM;
INT ROW, COL, WIDTH, DEPTH;
CHAR TYPE;
ATTMAP *PERMAT;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

FIELD **PDP - POINTER TO A POINTER TO BE SET TO THE
NEWLY CREATED FIELD

INPUTS:

FIELD **RDP - POINTER TO SET *PDP'S NXTFLD TO: EITHER A
@CONPTR, OR
@NXTFLD. *RDP IS THE VALUE YOU WANT TO
SET *PDP->NXTFLD
TO AND THE POINTER YOU WANT SET TO *PDP.
FIELD **LDP - POINTER TO SET *PDP'S PRVFLD TO: EITHER A
@LSTPTR, OR
@PRVFLD (OR NULL IF THERE IS NONE). *LDP
IS THE VALUE YOU
WANT TO SET *PDP->PRVFLD TO AND THE
POINTER YOU WANT TO
*PDP. IF LDP IS NULL *PDP->PRVFLD IS SET

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

TO NULL ONLY.
FIELD *PP - PARENT OF NEWLY CREATED FIELD.
NAME FLDNAM - NULL TERMINATED STRING WITH NAME OF NEW
FIELD.
INT ROW, COL, WIDTH, DEPTH - FOR THE NEW FIELD,
ABSOLUTE POSITIONS.
CHAR TYPE - FIELD TYPE (A, F, I, W).
ATTMAP *PERMAT - ATTRIBUTE MAP ELEMENT TO PUT IN THIS
FIELD.

DESCRIPTION

MAKFLD CREATES A FIELD. THE FIELD'S POINTER IS RETURNED
IN PDP.
THE FIELD'S PARENT IS POINTED TO BY PP. THE POSITION TO
CHAIN
IN THE FIELD IS POINTED TO BY RDP AND LDP.

ARGUMENTS:

PDP = FIELD **
RDP = FIELD **
LDP = FIELD **
PP = FIELD *
FLDNAM = NAME
ROW = INT
COL = INT
WIDTH = INT
DEPTH = INT
TYPE = CHAR
PERMAT = ATTMAP *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTYPE - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

MALLOC
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
STRCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

OPNFRM/PFREC - PROCESS FORM RECORD
OPNFRM/PAR - PROCESS ARRAY
OPNFRM/PIT - PROCESS ITEM
OPNFRM/PFR - PROCESS FORM
OPNFRM/PWI - PROCESS WINDOW
STUPFP - SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: MAKFPD
PURPOSE: MAKE FORM PROCESSOR DATA (LOGICAL DEVICE
STRUCTURE)
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FPD * ()
SOURCE FILE: MAKFPD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FPD *MAKFPD(PDPTR, APPTR)
PD *PDPTR;
AP *APPTR;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

PDPTR - POINTER TO PHYSICAL DEVICE IT WILL BELONG TO
APPTR - POINTER TO APPLICATION IT WILL BELONG TO

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS A POINTER TO STRUCTURE CREATED IF SUCCESSFUL
ELSE NULL POINTER

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE CREATES A LOGICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE FOR AN
APPLICATION ON
A PARTICULAR PHYSICAL DEVICE.

ARGUMENTS:

PDPTR = PD *
APPTR = AP *

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INCLUDE FILES:

STD TYP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

CALLOC

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

MAKAP - MAKE APPLICATION STRUCTURE
MAKUSR - MAKE USER
OPNLDV - OPEN LOGICAL DEVICE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: MAKPD
PURPOSE: MAKE PHYSICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: PD * (
SOURCE FILE: MAKPD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
PD *MAKPD(USRPTR, PDPRT, PDNAM, PDCHAN, SIZ)
    USR      *USRPTR;
    NAME     PDPRT;
    NAME     PDNAM;
    CHAN     PDCHAN;
    SIZE     *SIZ;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

USRPTR - POINTER TO USER FOR WHICH PHYSICAL DEVICE
STRUCTURE IS BEING
CREATED.
PDPRT - PHYSICAL PORT OF DEVICE
PDNAM - NAME/TYPE OF DEVICE
PDCHAN - CHAN OF DEVICE - FROM NTM
SIZ - CONTAINS: ACTUAL MAX WIDTH OF DEVICE
ACTUAL MAX DEPTH OF DEVICE

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS A POINTER TO PD STRUCTURE IF SUCCESSFUL AND A
NULL POINTER
IF FAILURE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE CREATES AND INSERTS A STRUCTURE FOR A

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

PHYSICAL DEVICE FOR

A USER.

ARGUMENTS:

USRPTR = USR *
PDPRT = NAME
PDNAM = NAME
PDCHAN = CHAN
SIZ = SIZE *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTPY - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

CALLOC
ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

MAKUSR - MAKE USER
UIS/STRTPD - START PHYSICAL DEVICE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS FF PROCES

AD-A182 541

INTEGRATED INFORMATION SUPPORT SYSTEM (IISS) VOLUME 8

3/6

USER INTERFACE SUBS (U) GENERAL ELECTRIC CO

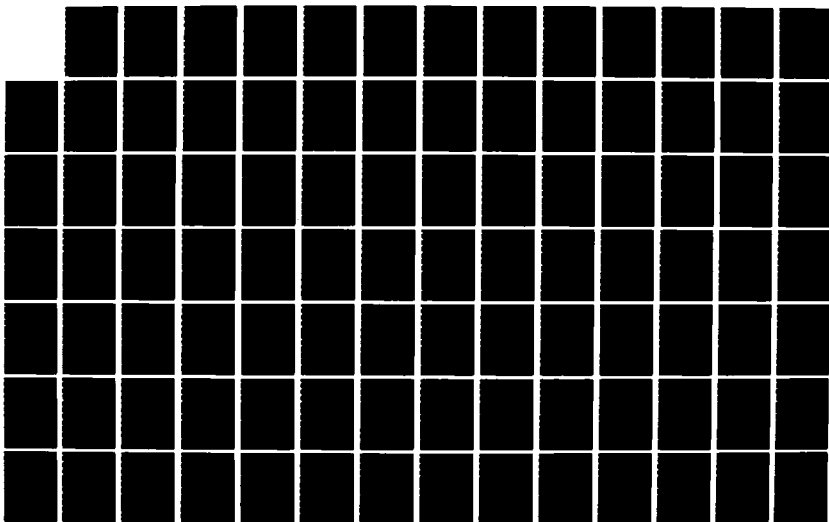
SCHENECTADY NY PRODUCTION RESOURCES CONSU

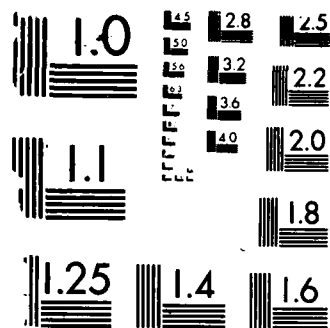
UNCLASSIFIED

V CROSS ET AL 01 NOV 85 PS-620144200

F/G 12/5

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: MAKUSR
PURPOSE: MAKE USER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: MAKUSR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

CHAR *MAKUSR(PDNAM, PDCHAN, MSGBUF, LEN)

NAME PDNAM;
CHAN PDCHAN;
CHAR *MSGBUF;
INT *LEN;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

PDNAM - NAME OF THE USER'S PHYSICAL DEVICE - FROM NTM
PDCHAN - CHAN OF THE USER'S PHYSICAL DEVICE - FROM NTM
MSGBUF - CONTAINS :PDWIDTH - MAX WIDTH OF PHYSICAL DEVICE
PDDPTH - MAX DEPTH OF PHYSICAL DEVICE
LEN - LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER

OUTPUTS:

IF ERROR RETURNS POINTER TO ERROR CODE ELSE RETURNS A
NULL POINTER

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY THE MONITOR TO CREATE AND INSERT
A USER
STRUCTURE FOR A USER; IT CALLS MAKPD TO CREATE AND INSERT
A PHYSICAL
DEVICE FOR THE USER ALSO.

ARGUMENTS:

PDNAM = NAME
PDCHAN = CHAN
MSGBUF = CHAR *
LEN = INT *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTPY - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FUNCTS - FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

BLDCMD
GVTICMD
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
STUPFP - SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES
TRMUSR - TERMINATE USER
SPRINTF
PDVOTP - PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
STRLEN
MAKFPD - MAKE FORM PROCESSOR DATA (LOGICAL DEVICE
STRUCTURE)
RMVPD - REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE
MAKPD - MAKE PHYSICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE
CFREE
CALLOC

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: MONITR/GETPD
PURPOSE: GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: PD * ()
SOURCE FILE: MONITR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
STATIC PD *GETPD(PDNAM, PDCHAN)
    ENAME PDNAM;
    CHAN PDCHAN;
```

INPUTS:

PDNAM - NAME OF THE USER'S PHYSICAL DEVICE
PDCHAN - CHAN OF THE USER'S PHYSICAL DEVICE

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS POINTER TO THE SPECIFIED PHYSICAL DEVICE
STRUCTURE

DESCRIPTION

SEARCHES THROUGH THE PHYSICAL DEVICE STRUCTURES FOR ONE
WITH THE
SPECIFIED NAME AND CHANNEL. IF NOT FOUND, A NULL POINTER
IS RETURNED.

ARGUMENTS:

```
PDNAM - ENAME
PDCHAN - CHAN
```

INCLUDE FILES:

```
STD TYP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STD IO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPDINI	- FPD INITIALIZATION
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
NTM	- NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE
DBASEI	- DATABASE INTERFACE
FUNCTS	- FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR	- CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

STRCMP
ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: MONITR/MAIN
PURPOSE: MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: MONITR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS
VOID MAIN()

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE IS THE MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP
PROCESS. IT
MONITORS INPUT FROM NTM: DECIDING WHAT ACTION IS
REQUIRED AND CALLING
THE APPROPRIATE ROUTINE(S).

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPDINI - FPD INITIALIZATION
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
NTM - NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE
DBASEI - DATABASE INTERFACE
FUNCTS - FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

BLDCMD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INITAL	
MEMCMP	
UIS	- USR INTERFACE SERVICES
ESCPY	- EXTERNAL STRING COPY
SFPDAP	- SET FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE FOR APLICATION
RMVAP	- REMOVE APPLICATION
CALLFP	- CALL FP ROUTINES
PUTW	
RMVPD	- REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE
TRMUSR	- TERMINATE USER
STRCHR	
MAKUSR	- MAKE USER
STRCMP	
GVTICMD	
MAX	
ONWISC	- OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
OUTSCR	- OUTPUT SCREEN
FSEEK	
PMSGLC	- PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE
SYSMSG	- SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
GDVINP	- GET DEVICE INPUT
FCLOSE	
MONITR/GETPD	- GET PHYSICAL DEVICE
FEOF	
FERROR	
FREAD	
GETW	
FTELL	
FPRINTF	
MEMCPY	
FWRITE	
MIN	
SPRINTF	
NSEND	
PUTC	
TRMNAT	
MEMSET	
RCV	
FOPEN	
DBCLSE	
DBOPEN	

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/ADDCMD
PURPOSE: ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

VOID ADDCMD(D, S, L)

PD *D;
CHAR *S;
INT L;

INPUTS:

D - DEVICE SENDING DATA TO
S - STRING TO ADD TO COMMAND BUFFER
L - LENGTH OF STRING

DESCRIPTION

THE SPECIFIED STRING IS ADDED TO THE (GLOBAL) COMMAND
BUFFER. IF THERE
ISN'T ENOUGH ROOM, THE BUFFER IS FLUSHED (VIA PDVOTP)
FIRST.

ARGUMENTS:

D - PD *
S - CHAR *
L - INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM - VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS - FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMCPY
PDVOTP - PUT DEVICE OUTPUT

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/FVTBUF - FILL VTI BUFFER
OISCR/PROCFLD - PROCESS FIELD
OISCR/PROCWIN - PROCESS WINDOW

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/CMPALL
PURPOSE: COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

STATIC CHAR *CMPALL(DP)
FIELD *DP;

INPUTS:

DP - POINTER TO FIRST FIELD TO BE COMPUTED

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS A RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

ALL FIELDS SUBORDINATE TO THE GIVEN FIRST FIELD ARE
EXAMINED; IF A FIELD
HAS BEEN CHANGED (EITHER ON INPUT OR OUTPUT), ALL OF THE
FIELD WHICH ARE
DEPENDENT ON IT ARE RECALCULATED IF THEY HAVE NOT ALREADY
BEEN CALCULATED
(A FIELD IS CONSIDERED TO HAVE ALREADY BEEN CALCULATED IF
IT HAS BEEN
CHANGED ON OUTPUT).

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

STDIO	- **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE	- **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME	- **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM	- VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS	- FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR	- CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

OISCR/CMPALL - COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
CMPFLD - COMPUTE FIELD

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/DSPSCR - DISPLAY SCREEN
OISCR/CMPALL - COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/CNGMSG
PURPOSE: CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

STATIC CHAR *CNGMSG(COUNT)
INT COUNT;

INPUTS:

COUNT - MESSAGE COUNT RECEIVED FROM DEVICE

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS A RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

CNGMSG ALLOWS THE USER TO SCROLL THROUGH THE MESSAGES IN THE MESSAGE LINE BUFFER. IT PUTS THE MESSAGE CORRESPONDING TO THE NUMBER SPECIFIED BY THE USER INTO THE MESSAGE LINE ON THE TERMINAL SCREEN.

ARGUMENTS:

COUNT = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM	- VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS	- FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR	- CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

SYMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/EVTBUF - EMPTY VTI BUFFER

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/DSPSCR
PURPOSE: DISPLAY SCREEN
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS
STATIC VOID DSPSCR()

DESCRIPTION
DISPLAY ALL INTERNALLY CALCULATED FIELDS INCLUDING ALL
USER CALCULATED
FIELDS.

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM - VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS - FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

OISCR/CMPALL - COMPUTE ALL CALCULATED FIELDS
PDATA - PUT FORM DATA
SPRINTF
LOCALTIME

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

TIME

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/FVTBUF - FILL VTI BUFFER

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/EVTBUF
PURPOSE: EMPTY VTI BUFFER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
STATIC CHAR *EVTBUF(PDPTR, VBPTR, VBEND)
    PD *PDPTR;
    CHAR *VBPTR, *VBEND;
```

INPUTS:

PDPTR - POINTER TO PHYSICAL DEVICE INPUT IS FROM
VBPTR - POINTER TO START OF INPUT BUFFER
VBEND - POINTER TO (CHARACTER PAST) END OF INPUT BUFFER

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS A RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

GETS DATA FROM THE VIRTUAL TERMINAL BUFFER AND STORES IT
IN THE FPD

DATA STRUCTURE.

ARGUMENTS:

```
PDPTR = PD *
VBPTR = CHAR *
VBEND = CHAR *
```

INCLUDE FILES:

```
STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CTYPE	- **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME	- **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM	- VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS	- FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR	- CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

STRASN	
MEMSET	
CBPTR	
MEMCPY	
BLN	
ISPRINT	
FNFPWN	- FIND FORM PROCESSOR WINDOW
MATOI	
OISCR/CNGMSG	- CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
SYMSG	- SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
GVTICMD	
BLDCMD	

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

INSCR	- INPUT SCREEN

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/FVTBUF
PURPOSE: FILL VTI BUFFER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

STATIC CHAR *FVTBUF(INPFLG)
BOOL INPFLG;

INPUTS:

INPFLG - INPUT FLAG (TRUE IF INPUT IS TO BE ENABLED)

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS A RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

BUILDS A VTI DATA STREAM FROM THE DISPLAY LIST.

ARGUMENTS:

INPFLG - BOOL

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM - VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS - FUNCTION DEFINITIONS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

DSPMSG
PDVOTP - PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
OISCR/PROCWIN - PROCESS WINDOW
OISCR/PROCFLD - PROCESS FIELD
STRLEN
OISCR/ADDCMD - ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
SPRINTF
OISCR/DSPSCR - DISPLAY SCREEN

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OUTSCR - OUTPUT SCREEN
ONWISC - OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
INSCR - INPUT SCREEN

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/GATINF
PURPOSE: GET ATTRIBUTE INFO
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- SYNOPSIS

VOID GATINF(DP, ATP)
FIELD *DP;
ATTDEF *ATP;

INPUTS:

DP - FIELD TO GET ATTRIBUTE INFORMATION FOR

OUTPUTS:

ATP - POINTER TO ATTRIBUTES

DESCRIPTION

RETURNS THE CURRENT ATTRIBUTES OF THE SPECIFIED FIELD,
TAKING TEMPORARY
ATTRIBUTES INTO ACCOUNT.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *
ATP = ATTDEF *

INCLUDE FILES:

STD TYP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STD IO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM	- VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS	- FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR	- CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

MABSAT - MAP ABSOLUTE ATTRIBUTE
STRASN

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/PROCFD - PROCESS FIELD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/PROCFLD
PURPOSE: PROCESS FIELD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- SYNOPSIS

```
STATIC VOID PROCFLD(DP, CNGALL, DROW, DCOL)
    FIELD *DP;
    BOOL  CNGALL;
    INT   DROW, DCOL;
```

INPUTS:

DP - FIELD TO PROCESS
CNGALL - GLOBAL CHANGE FLAG
DROW - OFFSET TO BE ADDED TO FIELD ROW
DCOL - OFFSET TO BE ADDED TO FIELD COLUMN

DESCRIPTION

DO DEFINE FIELD OR DEFINE WINDOW FOR CURRENT FIELD AND
COMPUTE DEFAULT
CURSOR POSITION.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *
CNGALL = BOOL
DROW = INT
DCOL = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CTYPE	- **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME	- **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM	- VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS	- FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR	- CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

POSCUR - POSITION CURSOR
CBPTR
BLEN
STRCAT
OISCR/PROCFD - PROCESS FIELD
ABS
MIN
OISCR/ADDCMD - ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
PDVOTP - PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
STRLEN
SPRINTF
OISCR/GATINF - GET ATTRIBUTE INFO

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/FVTBUF - FILL VTI BUFFER
OISCR/PROCFD - PROCESS FIELD
OISCR/PROWIN - PROCESS WINDOW

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/PROCWIN
PURPOSE: PROCESS WINDOW
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- SYNOPSIS

```
STATIC VOID PROCWIN(DP, CNGALL, DROW, DCOL)
    FIELD *DP;
    BOOL  CNGALL;
    INT   DROW, DCOL;
```

INPUTS:

```
DP      - FIELD TO PROCESS
CNGALL  - GLOBAL CHANGE FLAG
DROW    - OFFSET TO BE ADDED TO FIELD ROW
DCOL    - OFFSET TO BE ADDED TO FIELD COLUMN
```

DESCRIPTION

DO SET WINDOW COMMAND FOR CURRENT WINDOW AND PROCESS
CONTAINED FIELDS.

ARGUMENTS:

```
-----
DP = FIELD *
CNGALL = BOOL
DROW = INT
DCOL = INT
```

INCLUDE FILES:

```
-----
STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO  - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE  - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

TIME	- **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM	- VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS	- FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR	- CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

OISCR/PROCFD - PROCESS FIELD
STRLEN
OISCR/ADDCMD - ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
SPRINTF
OISCR/PROCWIN - PROCESS WINDOW
ABS

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/FVTBUF - FILL VTI BUFFER
OISCR/PROCWIN - PROCESS WINDOW

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/RSTINP
PURPOSE: RESET INPUT FLAGS
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- SYNOPSIS

STATIC VOID RSTINP(DP)
FIELD *DP;

INPUTS:

DP - POINTER TO FIELD TO RESET INPUT FLAGS FOR

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

RSTINP RESETS THE CHANGED ON INPUT FLAGS FOR A FIELD AND
ITS CHILDREN

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

VTICOM - VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS - FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

OISCR/RSTINP - RESET INPUT FLAGS
BLEN
PBPTR
CBPTR
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/RSTINP - RESET INPUT FLAGS
ONWISC - OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/RSTMAT
PURPOSE: RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- SYNOPSIS

STATIC VOID RSTMAT(DP)
FIELD *DP;

INPUTS:

DP - POINTER TO FIELD TO RESET TEMPORARY ATTRIBUTES FOR

DESCRIPTION

RSTMAT RESETS THE TEMPORARY ATTRIBUTE FOR A FIELD AND ITS
CHILDREN

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM - VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS - FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ROUTINES CALLED:

OISCR/RSTMAT - RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/RSTMAT - RESET TEMPORAY ATTRIBUTES
INSCR - INPUT SCREEN

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OISCR/SETWIN
PURPOSE: SET WINDOW
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- SYNOPSIS

```
STATIC VOID SETWIN(DP, WP, ATT)
    FIELD *DP, *WP;
    ATTMAP *ATT;
```

INPUTS

DP - POINTER TO TOP FIELD TO CHANGE ATTRIBUTE OF
WP - POINTER TO LAST FIELD TO CHANGE ATTRIBUTE OF
ATT - ATTRIBUTE TO SET

DESCRIPTION

STARTING WITH THE SPECIFIED FIELD, SET IT AND ALL OF ITS
DECENDANTS'
TEMPORARY ATTRIBUTES, STOPPING AT THE SPECIFIED LAST
FIELD.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *
WP = FIELD *
ATT = ATTMAP *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM	- VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS	- FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR	- CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

OISCR/SETWIN - SET WINDOW

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/SETWIN - SET WINDOW
ONWISC - OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: ONWISC
PURPOSE: OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: BOOL ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- SYNOPSIS

BOOL ONWISC(PATH, CODEP)
 EPATH PATH;
 CHAR CODEP[];

INPUTS:

 PATH - WINDOW TO ACCEPT INPUT FROM

OUTPUTS:

 CODEP - RETURN CODE
 RETURNS ALSO SUCCESS = 0 / FAILURE = 1

DESCRIPTION

 DISPLAYS THE FORMS ON THE DISPLAY LIST AND SETS INPUT
 PENDING ON THE
 SPECIFIED WINDOW.

ARGUMENTS:

 PATH = EPATH
 CODEP = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
VTICOM	- VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS	- FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR	- CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY	- EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR	- GET PATH POINTER
OISCR/SETWIN	- SET WINDOW
OISCR/RSTINP	- RESET INPUT FLAGS
OISCR/FVTBUF	- FILL VTI BUFFER
MEMCPY	
SYSMSG	- SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
GATDEF	- GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP	- CALL FP ROUTINES
MONITR/MAI	- MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
UIS	- USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI	- MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNFRM
PURPOSE: OPEN FORM
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID OPNFRM(FRMNAM, CODEP)
ENAME FRMNAM;
CHAR CODEP[];

INPUTS:

FRMNAM - NAME OF FORM TO OPEN

OUTPUTS:

CODEP - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

OPNFRM IS USED TO RETRIEVE A FORM FROM A LIBRARY. NORMAL
SEARCH
RULES ARE USED TO FIND THE FORM. THE FORM IS MADE ACTIVE
AND THE
DEFAULT FIELD DATA IS MADE AVAILABLE. IF THE FORM
CONTAINS SUBFORMS
THEY ARE ALSO OPENED. THE FORM IS NOT DISPLAYED AT THIS
POINT.

ARGUMENTS:

FRMNAM - ENAME
CODEP - CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFFV2 - FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
STRUPC
GOFPTR - GET OPEN FROM POINTER
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
OPNFRM/PFREC - PROCESS FORM RECORD
DELFLD - DELETE FIELD
FCLOSE
MEMCPY
SPRINTF
FOPEN

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES
COPFRM - COPY FORM
OPNFRM/PFR - PROCESS FORM
UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME	OPNFRM/BDBUFF
PURPOSE	BUILD DEFAULT BUFFER
LANGUAGE	C
MODULE TYPE	FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE	CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE	OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE	.C
HOST	
SUBSYSTEM	UI
SUBDIRECTORY	FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP	FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

BDBUFF GETS DEFAULT FIELD VALUES FROM THE FORM DESCRIPTION
FILE AND USES THEM TO BUILD THE DEFAULT BUFFER.

ARGUMENTS

FILE =	FILE *
FRP =	FRMREC *
FP =	FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES

STDYTP	- STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO	- **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE	- **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFFV2	- FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED

FREE
OPNFRM BFLDDB - BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
GETC
ISCNTRL
FEOF
FERROR

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MALLOC

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM/PFREC - PROCESS FORM RECORD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNFRM/BFLDDB
PURPOSE: BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

BFLDDB BUILDS THE DEFAULT BUFFER FOR A FIELD. IT HAS TO
TO PROPAGATE THE VALUE IN THE DEFAULT BUFFER FOR EACH ITEM
OF AN ARRAY.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *
TYPE = CHAR
TPP = CHAR **

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFFV2 - FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

OPNFRM/BFLDDB - BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
MEMCPY
BLEN
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MALLOC

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM/BDBUFF - BUILD DEFAULT BUFFER
OPNFRM/BFLDDB - BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNFRM/BRPNOD
PURPOSE: BUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION.

DESCRIPTION

ARGUMENTS:

FILE = FILE *
DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFFV2 - FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

FERROR
ABORT
FNDFLD - FIND FIELD
STRASN
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MALLOC
FREAD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM/PFREC - PROCESS FORM RECORD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNFRM/BTBUFF
PURPOSE: BUILD TEXT BUFFER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- DESCRIPTION

BTBUFF GETS TEXT INFORMATION FROM THE FORM DESCRIPTION
FILE
AND USES IT TO BUILD THE TEXT BUFFER.

ARGUMENTS:

FILE = FILE *
FRP = FRMREC *
FP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFV2 - FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

FERROR
GETC
ISCNTRL
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MALLOC

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM/PFREC - PROCESS FORM RECORD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNFRM/PARY
PURPOSE: PROCESS ARRAY
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- DESCRIPTION

PARY LOADS THE ARRAY INFORMATION FOR A FIELD FROM THE FORM
DESCRIPTION FILE INTO THE ARYTYP DATA STRUCTURE IN FD.H.

ARGUMENTS:

DRP = FLDREC *
NDP = FIELD **
PP = FIELD *
FLDNAM = NAME
ROW = INT
COL = INT
LEVEL = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFFV2 - FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

OPNFRM/PARY - PROCESS ARRAY
ABS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

MAX
MAKFLD - MAKE FIELD
GATDEF - GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
OPNFRM/PWIN - PROCESS WINDOW
OPNFRM/PFRM - PROCESS FORM
OPNFRM/PITM - PROCESS ITEM

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM/PDREC - PROCESS FIELD RECORD
OPNFRM/PAR - PROCESS ARRAY

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNFRM/PDREC
PURPOSE: PROCESS FIELD RECORD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- DESCRIPTION

PDREC LOADS THE FIELD RECORDS FROM THE FORM DESCRIPTION
INTO THE FIELD DATA STRUCTURE.

ARGUMENTS:

FILE = FILE *
FRP = FRMREC *
PP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFV2 - FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

OPNFRM/PARY - PROCESS ARRAY
ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
FREAD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM/PFREC - PROCESS FORM RECORD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNFRM/PFREC
PURPOSE: PROCESS FORM RECORD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

PFREC LOADS THE FORM RECORDS FROM THE FORM DESCRIPTION
FILE INTO THE FORM DATA STRUCTURE.

ARGUMENTS:

FILE = FILE *
DP = FIELD **
FNAME = NAME

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFV2 - FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

OPNFRM/BRPNOD - BUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
OPNFRM/BDBUFF - BUILD DEFAULT BUFFER
OPNFRM/BTBUFF - BUILD TEXT BUFFER
OPNFRM/PDREC - PROCESS FIELD RECORD
OPNFRM/PTREC - PROCESS TEXT RECORD
MAKFLD - MAKE FIELD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

GATDEF - GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
STRCMP
ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
FREAD

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM - OPEN FORM

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNFRM/PFRM
PURPOSE: PROCESS FORM
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

THIS ROUTINE IS USED IN THE SITUATION WHERE WE ENCOUNTER
A FORM WITHIN A FORM. THE NEW FORM IS OPENED RECURSIVELY
AND THEN COPIED TO THE APPROPRIATE PLACE IN THE CONTAINING
FORM.

ARGUMENTS:

DRP = FLDREC '
NDP = FIELD **
PP = FIELD '
FLDNAM = NAME
ROW = INT
COL = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFFV2 - FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

COPFLD - COPY FIELD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

MAKFLD	- MAKE FIELD
SYSMSG	- SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
OPNFRM	- OPEN FORM
GOFPTR	- GET OPEN FROM POINTER

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM/PAR - PROCESS ARRAY

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNFRM/PITM
PURPOSE: PROCESS ITEM
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- DESCRIPTION

PITM PROCESSES ITEM INFORMATION FROM THE FORM DESCRIPTION
FILE PUTS IT INTO THE ITEM STRUCTURE IN FD.H.

ARGUMENTS:

DRP = FLDREC *
NDP = FIELD **
PP = FIELD *
FLDNAM = NAME
ROW = INT
COL = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFFV2 - FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMCMP
MEMCPY
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

MALLOC	
STRLEN	
MAKFLD	- MAKE FIELD
GATDEF	- GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
ESCPY	- EXTERNAL STRING COPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM/PAR - PROCESS ARRAY

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNFRM/PTREC
PURPOSE: PROCESS TEXT RECORD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- DESCRIPTION

PTREC LOADS THE TEXT RECORDS FROM THE FORM DESCRIPTION
FILE
INTO THE TEXT DATA STRUCTURE.

ARGUMENTS:

FILE = FILE *
FRP = FRMREC *
FP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFV2 - FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

MALLOC
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
FREAD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM/PFREC - PROCESS FORM RECORD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNFRM/PWIN
PURPOSE: PROCESS WINDOW
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: OPNFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- DESCRIPTION

PWIN GETS WINDOW INFORMATION FROM THE FORM DESCRIPTION FILE
AND INSERTS IT INTO THE WINTYP DATA STRUCTURE IN FD.H.

ARGUMENTS:

DRP = FLDREC *
NDP = FIELD **
PP = FIELD *
FLDNAM = NAME
ROW = INT
COL = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FFFV2 - FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

STRASN
MAKFLD - MAKE FIELD
GATDEF - GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OPNFRM/PAR - PROCESS ARRAY

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OPNLDV
PURPOSE: OPEN LOGICAL DEVICE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: OPNLDV
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
FORTRAN VOID OPNLDV(LDWNID,RCODE)
      INT          *LDWNID;
      CHAR          RCODE[];
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

ADDRESS OF:

LOGICAL DEVICES TOP WINDOW ID
RETURN CODE

OUTPUTS:

LDWNID - LOGICAL DEVICES TOP WINDOW ID
RCODE - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE OPENS A LOGICAL DEVICE. IF IT FAILS IT
RETURNS NFPDSTRC ERROR.

ARGUMENTS:

LDWNID = INT *
RCODE = CHAR []

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP	-	STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD	-	FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	-	FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

```
STUPFP      - SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES
MAKFPD      - MAKE FORM PROCESSOR DATA (LOGICAL DEVICE
              STRUCTURE)
MEMCPY
```

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: OUTSCR
PURPOSE: OUTPUT SCREEN
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: OISCR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- SYNOPSIS

```
FORTRAN VOID OUTSCR(PATH, CODEP)
    EPATH PATH;
    CHAR CODEP[];
```

INPUTS:

PATH - INPUT WINDOW PATH NAME - NOT USED

OUTPUTS:

CODEP - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

DISPLAY ALL FORMS ON THE DISPLAY LIST.

ARGUMENTS:

PATH = EPATH
CODEP = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
TIME - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

VTICOM - VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
FUNCTS - FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMCPY
OISCR/FVTBUF - FILL VTI BUFFER

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES
MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PARFQN
PURPOSE: PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PARFQN
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID PARFQN(FQN,LSTFTP,LEVEL,PARNAM,PARTYP,RCODE)

EPATH FQN;
CHAR *LSTFTP;
SHORT *LEVEL;
EPATH PARNAM;
CHAR *PARTYP;
CHAR *RCODE;

INPUTS:

FQN = FULLY QUALIFIED NAME TO BE PARSED.
LSTFTP = TYPE OF THE LAST FIELD IN FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
LEVEL = LEVEL OF FIELD INTERESTED IN OBTAINING
0 = LAST LEVEL OF FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
-1 = FIRST FROM LAST LEVEL OF FULLY QUALIFIED
NAME
-2 = SECOND FROM LAST LEVEL OF FULLY QUALIFIED
NAME
ETC....
1 = FIRST LEVEL OF FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
2 = SECOND LEVEL OF FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
ETC....

OUTPUTS:

PARNAM = PARSED NAME
PARTYP = TYPE OF THE FIELD WITH PARSED NAME
RCODE = RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

PARFQN WILL RETURN THE NAME OF THE FIELD AND ITS TYPE AT A SPECIFIED LEVEL OF A SPECIFIED FULLY QUALIFIED NAME GIVEN THE TYPE OF THE LAST FIELD OF THIS FULLY QUALIFIED NAME.

ARGUMENTS:

FQN = EPATH
LSTFTP = CHAR *
LEVEL = SHORT *
PARNAM = EPATH
PARTYP = CHAR *
RCODE = CHAR *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTPY - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
STRCHR
MEMCPY
STRLEN
MEMSET
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
STRRCHR

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PDATA
PURPOSE: PUT FORM DATA
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PDATA
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID PDATA(EWPATH, FDATA, CODEP)

EPATH EWPATH;
CHAR *FDATA;
CHAR CODEP[];

INPUTS:

EWPATH - PATH NAME
FDATA - PATH DATA

OUTPUTS:

CODEP - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

USE PDATA TO PUT DATA ON A FORM, FIELD, ARRAY OR WINDOW.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
FDATA = CHAR *
CODEP = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
PDATA/PUTBUF - PUT BUFFER
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES
OISCR/DSPSCR - DISPLAY SCREEN
UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PDATA/PUTBUF
PURPOSE: PUT BUFFER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: PDATA
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- DESCRIPTION

PUTBUF PUTS DATA IN THE BUFFER AND UPDATES THE BUFFER
POINTER.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

PDATA/PUTBUF - PUT BUFFER
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
ISPRINT
MEMCPY
MEMCMP
BLEN
CBPTR

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

PDATA/PUTBUF - PUT BUFFER
PDATA - PUT FORM DATA

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PDVOTP
PURPOSE: PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PDVOTP
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

VOID PDVOTP(PDPTR, BUFF, LEN)

PD *PDPTR;
CHAR *BUFF;
INT LEN;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

PD *PDPTR = POINTER TO DEVICE SENDING BUFF TO
CHAR *BUFF = BUFFER SENDING TO VIRTUAL TERMINAL
INT LEN = LENGTH OF THIS BUFFER

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

PDVOTP SENDS MESSAGES TO LOW LEVEL DRIVERS.

ARGUMENTS:

PDPTR = PD *
BUFF = CHAR *
LEN = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
VTICOM - VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
NTM - NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMSET
MEMCPY
STRLEN
FWRITE
FCLOSE
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
NSEND
MEMCMP

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

GDVINP - GET DEVICE INPUT
MAKUSR - MAKE USER
OISCR/FVTBUF - FILL VTI BUFFER
OISCR/PROCFD - PROCESS FIELD
OISCR/ADDCMD - ADD COMMAND TO BUFFER
RMVFPD - REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
UIS/PRCINP - PRCESS INPUT
UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 62C144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PMSGLC
PURPOSE: PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PMSGLC
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
FORTRAN VOID PMSGLC(CODEP)  
CHAR CODEP[];
```

INPUTS:

CODEP - RETURN CODE TO DISPLAY MESSAGE FOR

DESCRIPTION

PMSGLC MATCHES A PREDETERMINED MESSAGE WITH RCODE. IT THEN INSERTS THE MESSAGE INTO THE MESSAGE-LINE PORTION OF THE BUFFER SO THAT THE MESSAGE WILL BE DISPLAYED THE NEXT TIME A SCREEN IS SENT TO THE TERMINAL. FOLLOW THIS CALL WITH A CALL TO OUTSCR OR OISCR FOR IMMEDIATE TRANSMISSION.

ARGUMENTS:

CODEP = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTPY - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

FNDMSG - FIND MESSAGE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

PMSGLS - PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES
MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
INSCR - INPUT SCREEN
SYMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
UIS/STRAP - START APPLICATION
UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PMSGLS
PURPOSE: PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PMSGLS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID PMSGLS(MSGSTR)
EMSG MSGSTR;

INPUTS:

MSGSTR - MESSAGE TO DISPLAY

DESCRIPTION

PMSGLS INSERTS MSG-STRING INTO THE MESSAGE-LINE PORTION OF THE BUFFER. THE MESSAGE-LINE WILL BE DISPLAYED THE NEXT TIME A SCREEN IS SENT TO THE TERMINAL. FOLLOW THIS CALL WITH A CALL TO OUTSCR OR OISCR FOR IMMEDIATE TRANSMISSION.

ARGUMENTS:

MSGSTR = EMSG

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTYPE - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

MALLOC
FUISWN - FIND UIS WINDOW
ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
STRLEN
MEMSET
ISPRINT

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES
PMSGC - PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE
RMVAP - REMOVE APPLICATION
UIS/STRTP - START APPLICATION
UIS/STRTPD - START PHYSICAL DEVICE
UIS/PRCWND - PROCESS WINDOW
UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: POSCUR
PURPOSE: POSITION CURSOR
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: POSCUR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
VOID POSCUR(DP,RELPOS,ABSPOS)
  REGISTER FIELD *DP;
  POSITION        *RELPOS;
  POSITION        *ABSPOS;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

DP - FIELD WHOSE ROW AND COL WANT TO ABSOLUTIZED
STRUCTURE CONTAINING:

RELATIVE ROW OF FIELD
RELATIVE COL OF FIELD

OUTPUTS:

POSITION OF CURSOR

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODUL CALUCULATES ABSOLUTE CURSOR FOR INSERTING INTO
OUTCUR, GOING
UP CHILD PARENT TREE AND ADDING EACH SUCCESSIVE PARENT'S
ROW AND COL
TO SUM OF CHILDS', CLIPPING POSITION TO BOUNDS OF PARENT
WINDOW.

ARGUMENTS:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

DP = FIELD *
RELPOS = POSITION *
ABSPOS = POSITION *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

POSCUR/FNFITM - FIND FIRST ITEM OF FIELD
MAX
MIN

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

OISCR/PROCFLD - PROCESS FIELD
PUTCUR - PUT CURSOR
PUTLOC - PUT LOCATION
RMVFPD - REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: POSCUR/FNFITH
PURPOSE: FIND FIRST ITEM OF FIELD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FIELD * (
SOURCE FILE: POSCUR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

STATIC FIELD *FNFITH(DP)
REGISTER FIELD *DP;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

DP - FIELD WHOSE A POINTER TO WHOSE FIRST ITEM IS DESIRED

OUTPUTS:

POINTER TO FIRST INPUT ITEM OF FIELDS CHILDREN IF ANY
OTHERWISE A NULL

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODUL FINDS THE THE FIEST ITEM OF A FIELD IF ANY

ARGUMENTS

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

POSCUR/FNFITM - FIND FIRST ITEM OF FIELD

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

POSCUR - POSITION CURSOR
POSCUR/FNFITM - FIND FIRST ITEM OF FIELD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PRNAP
PURPOSE: PRINT APPLICATION
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PRNFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- DESCRIPTION

FOR DEBUGGING:

PRINTS INFO FROM AP STRUCTURE USING FPD POINTER

ARGUMENTS:

FPD = FPD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PRINTF

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PRNPD - PRINT PHYSICAL DEVICE
PRNUSR - PRINT USER
PRNUID - PRINT UID

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

PRNUID	-	PRINT UID
PRNUSR	-	PRINT USER

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PRNDSP
PURPOSE: PRINT DISPLAY LIST
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PRNFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

FOR DEBUGGING:

PRINTS A DISPLAY LIST CALLS PRNFLD WITH DSPLST

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPL - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PRNFLD - PRINT FIELD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PRNFLD
PURPOSE: PRINT FIELD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PRNFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

PRNFLD(DP,CHLDFLG)

FIELD *DP;

BOOL CHLDFLG;

INPUTS:

DP - POINTER TO FIRST FIELD TO PRINT

CHLDFLG - FLAG - WHETHER WANT TO LOOK AT CHILDREN OR
NOT

DESCRIPTION

FOR DEBUGGING:

PRINTS A FIELD AND ITS CONTENTS FOLLOWED BY ITS NEXT
FIELD, ETC.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

CHLDFLG = BOOL

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS

FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

PRNFLD - PRINT FIELD
DOWIND
DOITEM
DOATTR
PRINTF

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PRNFLD - PRINT FIELD
PRNDSP - PRINT DISPLAY LIST
PRNOPN - PRINT OPEN LIST

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

PRNDSP - PRINT DISPLAY LIST
PRNOPN - PRINT OPEN LIST

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PRNOPN
PURPOSE: PRINT OPEN LIST
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PRNFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

FOR DEBUGGING:

PRINTS A OPEN LIST CALLS PRNFLD WITH OPNLST

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTPP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PRNFLD - PRINT FIELD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PRNPD
PURPOSE: PRINT PHYSICAL DEVICE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PRNFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION
FOR DEBUGGING:
PRINTS INFO FROM PD STURCTURE USING PD POINTER

ARGUMENTS:

PD = PD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PRNAP - PRINT APLICATION
PRINTF

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PRNUSR - PRINT USER
PRNUID - PRINT UID

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

PRNUID - PRINT UID
PRNUSR - PRINT USER

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PRNUID
PURPOSE: PRINT UID
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PRNFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- DESCRIPTION

FOR DEBUGGING:

PRINTS UID INFO & CALLS PRNAP AND PRNPD FOR ALL AP AN PD
ON UIS AP
AND PD LIST

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PRINTF
PRNPD - PRINT PHYSICAL DEVICE
PRNAP - PRINT APPLICATION

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PRNUSR
PURPOSE: PRINT USER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PRNFLD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

FOR DEBUGGING:

PRINTS USER INFO & CALLS PRNAP AND PRNPD FOR ALL AP AN
PD FOR ALL USERS

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
STDIO - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PRNPD - PRINT PHYSICAL DEVICE
PRNAP - PRINT APPLICATION
PRINTF

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PTHPTR
PURPOSE: GET PATH POINTER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: PTHPTR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
CHAR *PTHPTR(PATH, PTHPP, TOPFLD)
    PATH PATH;
    FIELD **PTHPP;
    FIELD *TOPFLD;
```

INPUTS:

PATH - PATH TO GET POINTER TO
TOPFLD - POINTER TO FIRST FIELD TO SEARCH FOR PATH

OUTPUTS:

PTHPP - ADDRESS OF POINTER TO SET

DESCRIPTION

PARSES A QUALIFIED NAME PASSED AS A CHARACTER STRING IN
PATH,
DETERMINES WHICH FIELD THIS NAME INDICATES AND RETURNS A
POINTER
TO THAT FIELD IN THE DISPLAY LIST AS A PARAMETER.
PTHPTR RETURNS A NULL IF SUCCESSFUL ELSE RETURNS A POINTER
TO AN ERROR CODE.

THE METHOD IS TO FORM A LIST OF ELEMENTS. ONE ELEMENT FOR
EACH
QUALIFIER IN THE QUALIFIED NAME. THE FORM HIERARCHY IS
SEARCHED
BY CHECKING IF A QUALIFIER MATCHES A FIELD NAME AT THE
CURRENT

LEVEL AND A LOWER LEVEL. DEPENDING ON THE FIELD TYPE,
PROCESSING
WILL BE DONE FOR AN ARRAY, ITEM, FORM OR WINDOW. FIELD
NAME
MATCHING AND FIELD TYPE PROCESSING REPEATS UNTIL THE END
OF THE
ELEMENT LIST IS REACHED. AT THIS POINT PROCEDURE FOUND
DETERMINES
IF A FIELD HAS ACTUALLY BEEN LOCATED.

ARGUMENTS:

PATH = PATH
PTHPP = FIELD **
TOPFLD = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

MALLOC
STRASN
ISDIGIT
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
PTHPTR/FIELD - MATCH FIELD
FREE
ISALNUM
TOUPPER

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

ADDELM - ADD ELEMENT
ADDFRM - ADD FORM TO WINDOW
GDATA - GET DATA
GDATLN - GET DATA LENGTH
GETATT - GET ATTRIBUTE
GETBAK - GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
GPAGE - GET PAGE
GWINDO - GET WINDOW

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ONWISC - OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
PDATA - PUT FORM DATA
PUTATT - PUT ATTRIBUTES
PUTBAK - PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
PUTCUR - PUT CURSOR
PUTLOC - PUT LOCATION
RMVPAG - REMOVE PAGE
RPLFRM - REPLACE FORM
RSVEXP/BLDEXP - BUILD EXPRESSION TREE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PTHPTR/ARRAY
PURPOSE: PROCESS ARRAY
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: INT ()
SOURCE FILE: PTHPTR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

PROCESS ARRAYS. IF THE SUBELEMENT IS SPECIFIED THEN ONLY
THAT ELEMENT IS SEARCHED, ELSE ALL SUBELEMENTS ARE
SEARCHED.

ARGUMENTS:

PATH = ELEMENT *
PASS_PATH = ELEMENT *
FLDPTR = FIELD *
LEVEL = INT
FIRST_LEV = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PTHPTR/FIELD - MATCH FIELD
PTHPTR/FOUND - HAS ANYTHING BEEN FOUND?

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

PTHPTR/FIELD - MATCH FIELD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PTHPTR/FIELD
PURPOSE: MATCH FIELD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: INT ()
SOURCE FILE: PTHPTR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

PROCESS FIELDS BY ATTEMPTING TO MATCH THE CURRENT NAME
IN PATH WITH THE NAME IN FLDPTR. IN THIS AND THE
FOLLOWING

PROEDURES:

PATH - THE QUALIFIER TO USE AT THIS LEVEL
PASS_PATH - THE QUALIFIERS TO USE AT LOWER LEVELS
WHEN_PATH==NULL: END OF ELEMENT CHAIN
WHEN_PATH==PASS_PATH: NO QUALIFIER IN THE CHAIN ELEMENT
IS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS LEVEL
FLDPTR - POINTER TO FIELD IN THE HIERARCHY
LEVEL - THE LEVEL NUMBER OF THE FIELD INDICATED BY
FLDPTR
FIRST_LEV - THE FIRST LEVEL AT WHICH A QUALIFIER
IN THE ELEMENT CHAIN MATCHED A FIELD
NAME

ARGUMENTS:

PATH = ELEMENT *
FLDPTR = FIELD *
LEVEL = INT
FIRST_LEV = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
CTYPE - ***** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER *****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PTHPTR/ITEM - PROCESS ITEM
PTHPTR/WINDOW - PROCESS WINDOW
PTHPTR/FORM - PROCESS FORM
MIN
PTHPTR/ARRAY - PROCESS ARRAY
STRCMP

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PTHPTR/ARRAY - PROCESS ARRAY
PTHPTR/FOR - PROCESS FORM
PTHPTR/WINDOW - PROCESS WINDOW
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PTHPTR/FORM
PURPOSE: PROCESS FORM
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: INT ()
SOURCE FILE: PTHPTR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

PROCESS FORMS. LOOK AT ALL SUB FIELDS OF A FORM.

ARGUMENTS:

PATH = ELEMENT *
PASS_PATH = ELEMENT *
FLDPTR = FIELD *
LEVEL = INT
FIRST_LEV = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PTHPTR/FIELD - MATCH FIELD
PTHPTR/FOUND - HAS ANYTHING BEEN FOUND?

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PTHPTR/FIELD - MATCH FIELD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PTHPTR/FOUND
PURPOSE: HAS ANYTHING BEEN FOUND?
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: INT ()
SOURCE FILE: PTHPTR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

DETERMINE IF A FIELD HAS BEEN LOCATED. FOR A FIELD TO BE LOCATED THE PATH NAME MUST BE THE LAST NAME ON THE ELEMENT LIST AND MATCH THE FIELD'S NAME. ITS FIRST LEVEL MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ANY OTHERS CURRENTLY "FOUND". IF THE FIRST LEVELS ARE EQUAL THEN IT MUST HAVE A SHORTER LENGTH PATH.

```
***** WARNING *****
*   DUE TO AN ANOMOLY IN WINDOWS A PATH NAME THAT ENDS   *
*   ...WINDOW<N>;                                         *
*   WILL CAUSE PATH_PTR TO BE SET IN PROCEDURE WINDOW    *
*   TO THE NTH FORM IN THE WINDOW INSTEAD OF HERE IN    *
*   PROCEDURE FOUND. IN ADDITION LEVEL IS INCREMENTED   *
*   IN PROCEDURE WINDOW BEFORE THE CALL TO FOUND.       *
```

ARGUMENTS:

```
PATH = ELEMENT *
PASS PATH = ELEMENT *
FLDPTR = FIELD *
LEVEL = INT
FIRST_LEV = INT
```

INCLUDE FILES:

```
STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
```

AD-A182 541

INTEGRATED INFORMATION SUPPORT SYSTEM (IIS) VOLUME 8

4/6

USER INTERFACE SUBS (U) GENERAL ELECTRIC CO

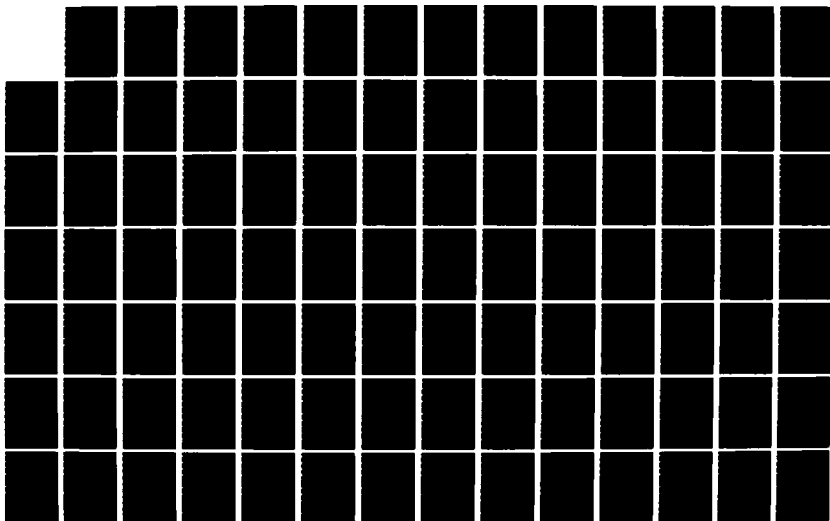
SCHENECTADY NY PRODUCTION RESOURCES CONSU

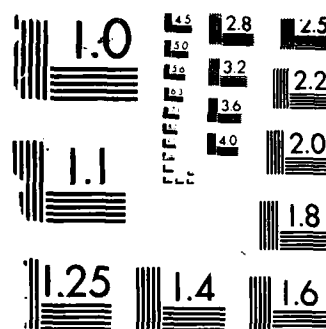
UNCLASSIFIED

V CROSS ET AL 01 NOV 85 PS-620144200

F/G 12/5

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
 NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

STRCMP

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PTHPTR/ARRAY - PROCESS ARRAY
PTHPTR/FOR - PROCESS FORM
PTHPTR/ITE - PROCESS ITEM
PTHPTR/WINDOW - PROCESS WINDOW

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PTHPTR/ITEM
PURPOSE: PROCESS ITEM
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: INT ()
SOURCE FILE: PTHPTR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION
PROCESS ITEMS

ARGUMENTS:

PATH = ELEMENT *
PASS_PATH = ELEMENT *
FLDPTR = FIELD *
LEVEL = INT
FIRST_LEV = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PTHPTR/FOUND - HAS ANYTHING BEEN FOUND?

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PTHPTR/FIELD - MATCH FIELD

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PTHPTR/WINDOW
PURPOSE: PROCESS WINDOW
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: INT ()
SOURCE FILE: PTHPTR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

PROCESS WINDOWS. IF PAGE NUMBER IS UNSPECIFIED THE
TOP PAGE IS ASSUMED.

ARGUMENTS:

PATH = ELEMENT *
PASS_PATH = ELEMENT *
FLDPTR = FIELD *
LEVEL = INT
FIRST_LEV = INT

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
CTYPE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****

ROUTINES CALLED:

PTHPTR/FIELD - MATCH FIELD
PTHPTR/FOUND - HAS ANYTHING BEEN FOUND?

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

PTHPTR/FIELD - MATCH FIELD

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PUTATT
PURPOSE: PUT ATTRIBUTES
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PUTATT
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
FORTRAN VOID PUTATT(EWPATH, DUR, EATTRB, RCODE)
    EPATH  EWPATH;
    SHORT  *DUR;
    ENAME  EATTRB;
    CHAR   RCODE[];
```

INPUTS:

EWPATH = PATH TO FIELD POINTER CONTAINING ITEM
 CONCERNED
DUR = DURATION OF ATTRIBUTE
 (BACKGROUND/PERMINATE/TEMPORARY)
 TO BE PUT IN
EATTRB = ATTRIBUTE TO BE PUT IN

OUTPUTS:

RCODE = RETURN CODE INDICATING WHETHER OPERATION WAS
 SUCCESSFUL OR NOT (AND WHY NOT).

DESCRIPTION

THIS ROUTINE PUTS IN THE ATTRIBUTE IDENTIFIER FOR FIELDS
IF DUR IS PERM OR TEMP THEN ALL ITEMS IN WINDOW OR FORM
 SPECIFIED
OR THE ITEM ITSELF IF IT IS SPECIFIED WILL HAVE THEIR
 (ITS) PERM.
OR TEMP. ATTRIBUTE SET TO ATTRIBUTE SPECIFIED.

ARGUMENTS:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

EWPATH = EPATH
DUR = SHORT *
EATTRB = ENAME
RCODE = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
PUTATT/AABSAT - ATTRIBUTE ABSOLUTE SET ATTRIBUTE
MEMCPY
GATDEF - GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES
UIS/FLWNST - FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PUTATT/AABSAT
PURPOSE: ATTRIBUTE ABSOLUTE SET ATTRIBUTE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PUTATT
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

STATIC VOID AABSAT(DP, DUR, ATTRBT)

INPUTS:

DP = FIELD POINTER TO FIELD STRUCTURE TO BE
PROCESSED
DUR = DURATION OF ATTRIBUTE
(FORGROUND(PERMINATE/TEMPORARY
ATTRIBUTE)/BACKGROUND) TO BE PUT IN
ATTRB = ATTRIBUTE TO BE PUT IN

DESCRIPTION

THIS ROUTINE ABSOLUTIZES AN ATTRIBUTE NAME RELATIVE TO
THE ABSOLUTE ATTRIBUTE OF THE ELEMENT THAT CONTAINS IT
(BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE). THE ATTRIBUTES OF ALL SUBORDINATE
NODES IN THE TREE ARE LIKEWISE ADJUSTED.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *
DUR = SHORT *
ATTRBT = ATTMAP *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

PUTATT/AABSAT - ATTRIBUTE ABSOLUTE SET ATTRIBUTE
MABSAT - MAP ABSOLUTE ATTRIBUTE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

PUTATT/AABSAT - ATTRIBUTE ABSOLUTE SET ATTRIBUTE
PUTATT - PUT ATTRIBUTES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PUTBAK
PURPOSE: PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PUTBAK
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID PUTBAK(EWPATH, DUR, EATTRB, RCODE)

EPATH EWPATH;
SHORT *DUR;
ENAME EATTRB;
CHAR RCODE[];

INPUTS:

EWPATH = PATH TO FIELD POINTER CONTAINING ITEM
CONCERNED
DUR = DURATION OF ATTRIBUTE (PERMINATE/TEMPORARY)
TO BE PUT IN
EATTRB = ATTRIBUTE TO BE PUT IN

OUTPUTS:

RCODE = RETURN CODE INDICATING WHETHER OPERATION WAS
SUCCESSFUL OR NOT (AND WHY NOT).

DESCRIPTION

THIS ROUTINE PUTS IN THE ATTRIBUTE IDENTIFIER FOR FIELDS
IF DUR IS PERM THEN ATTRIBUTE IS PUT INTO PERMINANT
ATTRIBUTE
AND ALL FIELDS AFFECTED BY ITS ATTRIBUTE AR ADJUSTED.
IF DUR IS
TEMP THEN IN ADDITION TO COPYING ATTRIBUTE INTO
PERMINANT ATTRIBUTE
ETC. THE CURENT ATTRIBUTE AND CURRENT DP ARE SAVED
BEING RESTORED

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

AT THE END OF OISCR.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
DUR = SHORT *
EATTRB = ENAME
RCODE = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
GATDEF - GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MEMCPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
RSVATT - RESOLVE ATTRIBUTE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PUTCUR
PURPOSE: PUT CURSOR
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PUTCUR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID PUTCUR(EWPATH, CODEP)

EPATH EWPATH;
CHAR CODEP[];

INPUTS:

EWPATH - PATH TO FIELD

OUTPUTS:

CODEP - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

PUTCUR POSITIONS THE CURSOR AT THE SPECIFIED FIELD.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
CODEP = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
POSCUR - POSITION CURSOR
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES
UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: PUTLOC
PURPOSE: PUT LOCATION
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: PUTLOC
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
STATIC VOID PUTLOC(EWPATH, ROW, COL, CODEP)
    EPATH EWPATH;
    INT ROW, COL;
    CHAR CODEP[];
```

INPUTS:

EWPATH - PATH TO FIELD
ROW - ROW WITHIN THE FIELD
COL - COLUMN WITHIN THE FIELD

OUTPUTS:

CODEP - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

PUTS THE CURSOR AT THE SPECIFIED ROW AND COLUMN WITHIN THE GIVEN FIELD.
THIS DIFFERS FROM THE FP PUTCUR IN THAT IT ALLOWS THE ROW AND COLUMN WITHIN A FIELD TO BE SPECIFIED. THE FP PUTCUR ALWAYS PUTS THE CURSOR AT ROW 1 COLUMN 1 WITHIN A FIELD.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
ROW = INT *
COL = INT *

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CODEP = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTPY - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
POSCUR - POSITION CURSOR
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: RMVAP
PURPOSE: REMOVE APPLICATION
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: RMVAP
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

VOID RMVAP(APPTR)
AP *APPTR;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

APPTR - AP STRUCTURE IS TO BE REMOVED

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE DELETES AN AP STRUCTURE FROM INTERNAL DATA
STRUCTURE

ARGUMENTS:

APPTR = AP *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ROUTINES CALLED:

SPRINTF
PMSGLS - PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
CBIT
ATOI
RMVFPD - REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
CFREE
DSPMSG

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

MAKAP - MAKE APPLICATION STRUTURE
MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
TRMUSR - TERMINATE USER

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: RMVFPD
PURPOSE: REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: RMVFPD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
VOID RMVFPD(FPDPTR)  
  FPD *FPDPTR;
```

DESCRIPTION

TERMINATE FORM PROCESSOR.

ARGUMENTS:

FPDPTR = FPD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

FREMSG
POSCUR - POSITION CURSOR
SPRINTF
PDVOTP - PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
STRLEN
DELFLD - DELETE FIELD
CFREE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CLSLDV - CLOSE LOGICAL DEVICE
RMVAP - REMOVE APPLICATION
RMVPD - REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: RMVPAG
PURPOSE: REMOVE PAGE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: RMVPAG
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID RMVPAG(EWPATH, PNUMP, RCODE)

EPATH EWPATH:
INT *PNUMP:
CHAR RCODE[]:

INPUTS:

EWPATH - WINDOW TO REMOVE FROM
PNUMP - PAGE NUMBER TO REMOVE

OUTPUTS:

RCODE - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

USE RMVPAG TO REMOVE A PAGE FROM A WINDOW. WHEN A PAGE
IS REMOVED ALL PAGES ABOVE IT (I.E. HAVE LARGER PAGE
NUMBERS) ARE ALSO REMOVED.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
PNUMP = INT *
RCODE = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTYPE - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY	- EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR	- GET PATH POINTER
SYMSG	- SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
DELFLD	- DELETE FIELD
MAX	
STRASN	
MEMCPY	

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP	- CALL FP ROUTINES
UIS	- USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI	- MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: RMVPD
PURPOSE: REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: RMVPD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
VOID RMVPD(PDPTR)
  PD *PDPTR;
  INT FLG;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

PDPTR - PD STRUCTURE IS TO BE REMOVED
FLG - 0 = DO NOT REMOVE LOGICAL DEVICE(FPD) - NRMVFPD
1 = REMOVE LOGICAL DEVICE(FPD) AND CALL TRMDRV
- RMVFPD
2 = DO NOT CALL TRMDRV DEVICE ALREADY DEAD -
DEAD

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE DELETES AN PD STRUCTURE FROM INTERNAL DATA
STRUCTURE

ARGUMENTS:

```
PDPTR = PD *
FLG = INT
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

FCLOSE
RMVFPD - REMOVE FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE
TRMDRV - TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
CFREE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

MAKUSR - MAKE USER
MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
TRMUSR - TERMINATE USER
UIS/STRTAP - START APPLICATION
UIS/PRCINP - PROCESS INPUT

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: RPLFRM
PURPOSE: REPLACE FORM
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FORTRAN VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: RPLFRM
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

FORTRAN VOID RPLFRM(EWPATH, PNUMP, EFNAME, RCODE)

EPATH EWPATH;
INT *PNUMP;
ENAME EFNAME;
CHAR RCODE[];

INPUTS:

EWPATH - PATH OF WINDOW TO REPLACE IN
PNUMP - PAGE NUMBER TO REPLACE
EFNAME - FORM TO REPLACE WITH

OUTPUTS:

RCODE - RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

USE RPLFRM TO REPLACE A FORM IN A WINDOW.

ARGUMENTS:

EWPATH = EPATH
PNUMP = INT *
EFNAME = ENAME
RCODE = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
DELFLD - DELETE FIELD
COPFRM - COPY FORM
RSVATT - RESOLVE ATTRIBUTE
MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: RSVATT
PURPOSE: RESOLVE ATTRIBUTE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: RSVATT
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

VOID RSVATT(DP)
FIELD *DP

INPUTS:

*DP - FIELD POINTER OF FIELD WHOSE ATTRIBUTE IS BEING
RESOVED.

DESCRIPTION

RSVATT RESOLVES BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

RSVATT/RSVRST - RESOLVE REST
STRASN

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

COPFLD - COPY FIELD
PUTBAK - PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
RPLFRM - REPLACE FORM

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: RSVATT/RSVRST
PURPOSE: RESOLVE REST
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: RSVATT
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

STATIC VOID RSVRST(DP)
FIELD *DP;

INPUTS:

*DP - FIELD POINTER OF 1ST FIELD IN LEVEL BEING
RESOLVED.

DESCRIPTION

RSVRST DOES THE REAL WORK OF RESOLVING BACKGROUND
ATTRIBUTES

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

ROUTINES CALLED:

RSVATT/RSVRST - RESOLVE REST
STRASN
MABSAT - MAP ABSOLUTE ATTRIBUTE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

RSVATT/RSVRST - RESOLVE REST
RSVATT - RESOLVE ATTRIBUTE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: RSVEXP
PURPOSE: RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: RSVEXP
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

CHAR *RSVEXP(DP)
FIELD *DP;

INPUTS:

DP - POINTER TO FIELD TO RESOLVE

DESCRIPTION

ALL ITEMS SUBORDINATE TO THE GIVEN FIELD ARE EXAMINED FOR
AN EXPRESSION
WHICH IS BUILT INTO A TREE AND EVALUATED.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
CTypE - **** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER ****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

RSVEXP/BLDEXP - BUILD EXPRESSION TREE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

SYSMSG	-	SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
RSVEXP	-	RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS
CMPFLD	-	COMPUTE FIELD

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

ADDELM	-	ADD ELEMENT
COPFRM	-	COPY FORM
RSVEXP	-	RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: RSVEXP/BLDEXP
PURPOSE: BUILD EXPRESSION TREE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: RSVEXP
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

STATIC CHAR *BLDEXP(DP, S, EPP)
FIELD *DP;
CHAR **S;
ENODE **EPP;

INPUTS:

DP - POINTER TO FIELD CONTAINING THE EXPRESSION
S - EXPRESSION STRING TO BUILD TREE FROM

OUTPUTS:

EPP - POINTER TO ROOT OF BUILT TREE
RETURNS AN ERROR CODE OR NULL

DESCRIPTION

SETS A POINTER TO THE ROOT OF THE EXPRESSION TREE BUILT
FROM THE SUPPLIED
STRING.

ARGUMENTS:

DP = FIELD *
SP = CHAR **
EPP = ENODE **

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CTYPE - ***** PURPOSE NOT FOUND BY STRIPPER *****
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

FREE
RSVEXP/BLDEXP - BUILD EXPRESSION TREE
ISDIGIT
STRCHR
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
MALLOC

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

RSVEXP/BLDEXP - BUILD EXPRESSION TREE
RSVEXP - RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: SFPDAP
PURPOSE: SET FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE FOR
APPLICATION
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: SFPDAP
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

CHAR *SFPDAP(APNAM,APCHAN)

NAME APNAM;

CHAN APCHAN;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

APNAM - NAME OF AP STRUCTURE WILL BE FOR - FROM NTM

APCHAN - UNIQUE INSTANCE OF AP - FROM NTM

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS POINTER TO ERROR CODE FOR FORM PROCESSOR IF
ERROR

OR A NULL POINTER

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY MONITOR ROUTINE TO SET UP THE FPD
STRUCTURE INORDER TO MAKE ITS CALL TO "CALLFP".

ARGUMENTS:

APNAM = ENAME
APCHAN = CHAN

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
STRCMP
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: STUPFP
PURPOSE: SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * ()
SOURCE FILE: STUPFP
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
CHAR *STUPFP(FPDPTR)  
    FPD *FPDPTR;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

FPDPTR - POINTER TO LOGICAL DEVICE(FPD)

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS A POINTER TO ERROR CODE IF ERRRO OR A NULL
POINTER NO ERROR

DESCRIPTION

OPENS PSCREEN FORM, CREATES FIRST WINDOW AND COPIES THIS
STUCTURE INTO
FIELD DISPLAY LIST (FIRST ENTERY).

ARGUMENTS:

FPDPTR = FPD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ROUTINES CALLED:

GATDEF - GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
MAKFLD - MAKE FIELD
COPFRM - COPY FORM
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
SBIT
STRASN
FFBCA

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

MAKAP - MAKE APPLICATION STRUTURE
MAKUSR - MAKE USER
OPNLDV - OPEN LOGICAL DEVICE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: SYMSG
PURPOSE: SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: CHAR * (
SOURCE FILE: SYMSG
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

CHAR *SYMSG(CODE)
CHAR *CODE;

INPUTS:

CODE - ERROR CODE

DESCRIPTION

IF ERROR CODE IS FATAL TO FORM PROCESSOR (79,000 ,
79,999), IT
GETS ERROR CODE AND ERROR MESSAGES AND PASSES THEM TO
ERRPRO()
WHICH WRITES THEM TO AN ERROR LOG FILE

ARGUMENTS:

CODE = CHAR *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

ROUTINES CALLED:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ATOI
FNDMSG - FIND MESSAGE
ERRPRO
STRNCMP
PMSGLC - PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

ADDELM - ADD ELEMENT
ADDFRM - ADD FORM TO WINDOW
CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES
CLSFRM - CLOSE FORM
CMPFLD/EVA - EVALUATE FIELD EXPRESSION
CMPFLD - COMPUTE FIELD
COPFLD/CPYFLD - INTERNAL COPY FIELD
COPFRM - COPY FORM
DELFLD - DELETE FIELD
GATDEF - GET ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION
GDATA - GET DATA
GDVINP - GET DEVICE INPUT
GETATT - GET ATTRIBUTE
GETBAK - GET BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTE
GETCUR - GET CURSOR POSITION
GPAGE - GET PAGE
MAKAP - MAKE APPLICATION STRUCTURE
MAKFLD - MAKE FIELD
MAKUSR - MAKE USER
MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
OISCR/CNGMSG - CHECK FOR AND PROCESS CHANGE MESSAGE REQUESTS
OISCR/PROCFLD - PROCESS FIELD
OISCR/EVTBUF - EMPTY VTI BUFFER
ONWISC - OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
INSCR - INPUT SCREEN
OPNFRM/PFREC - PROCESS FORM RECORD
OPNFRM/PTREC - PROCESS TEXT RECORD
OPNFRM/PDREC - PROCESS FIELD RECORD
OPNFRM/PAR - PROCESS ARRAY
OPNFRM/PIT - PROCESS ITEM
OPNFRM/PFR - PROCESS FORM
OPNFRM/BTBUF - BUILD TEXT BUFFER
OPNFRM/BDBUF - BUILD DEFAULT BUFFER
OPNFRM/BFLDDB - BUILD FIELD DEFAULT BUFFER
OPNFRM/BRPNOD - BUILD RELATIVE POSITION NODE
OPNFRM - OPEN FORM
PARFQN - PARSE FULLY QUALIFIED NAME
PDATA/PUTBUF - PUT BUFFER

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

PDVOTP - PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
PTHPTR - GET PATH POINTER
PUTATT - PUT ATTRIBUTES
PUTBAK - PUT BACKGROUND ATTRIBUTES
RMVPAG - REMOVE PAGE
RPLFRM - REPLACE FORM
RSVEXP/BLDEXP - BUILD EXPRESSION TREE
RSVEXP - RESOLVE EXPRESSIONS
SFPDAP - SET FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURE FOR APPLICATION
STUPFP - SET UP FORM PROCESSOR DATA STRUCTURES
TRMDRV - TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
TRMUSR - TERMINATE USER
UIS/STRTAP - START APPLICATION
UIS/STRTFD - START PHYSICAL DEVICE
UIS/PRGINP - PROCESS INPUT
UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: TERMVT
PURPOSE: TERMINATE VIRTUAL TERMINAL INTERFACE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: TERMVT
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

TERMVT(RCODE)
CHAR RCODE[]

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:
NONE

OUTPUTS:
RCODE - STANDARD FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODE

DESCRIPTION

CLEARs VTI MODE FLAG AND SET MAX BUFF LENGTH BACK TO 0

ARGUMENTS:

RCODE = CHAR []

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMCPY

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

CALLFP - CALL FP ROUTINES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: TRMDRV
PURPOSE: TERMINATE DEVICE DRIVER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: TRMDRV
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
VOID TRMDRV(PDPTR)
    PD          *PDPTR;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

PDPTR - POINTER TO DEVICE DRIVER TERMINATING

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE SENDS A SHUT DOWN MESSAGE TO DEVICE DRIVER
POINTED TO

ARGUMENTS:

PDPTR = PD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP	- STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

NTM - NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMSET
MEMCPY
STRLEN
NSEND
MEMCMP
SYMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

RMVPD - REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: TRMUSR
PURPOSE: TERMINATE USER
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: TRMUSR
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
VOID TRMUSR(USRPTR)
    USR *USRPTR;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

USRPTR - USER STRUCTURE IS TO BE REMOVED

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE DELETES A USER STRUCTURE FROM INTERNAL DATA
STRUCTURE
AND SENDS TERMINATING MESSAGES TO ALL THE USER'S PROCESSES

ARGUMENTS:

USRPTR = USR *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

NTM - NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE

ROUTINES CALLED:

MEMSET
MEMCPY
STRLEN
SIGABT
MEMCMP
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
RMVAP - REMOVE APPLICATION
RMVPD - REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE
CFREE

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

MAKUSR - MAKE USER
MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS
UIS - UIS INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: UIS
PURPOSE: USR INTERFACE SERVICES
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: UIS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

UIS()

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

NONE

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE CONTAINS THE USER INTERFACE LOGON, FUNCTION
PICK
AND WINDOW MANAGER SERVICE.

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS
DBASEI - DATABASE INTERFACE
NTM - NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE

UISFM - UIS FORM

ROUTINES CALLED:

OPNFRM - OPEN FORM
MEMCMP
UIS/PRCWND - PROCESS WINDOW
UIS/FLWNST - FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
PMSGLC - PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE
DBCROL - CHECK ROLE
PUTCUR - PUT CURSOR
MEMSET
MEMCPY
UIS/STRTAP - START APPLICATION
PDATA - PUT FORM DATA
ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
SPRINTF
PDVOTP - PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
STRLEN
ONWISC - OUTPUT (NO WAIT) / INPUT SCREEN
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
TRMUSR - TERMINATE USER
OUTSCR - OUTPUT SCREEN
PMSGLS - PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
RMVPAG - REMOVE PAGE
DBCUPR
GDATA - GET DATA
ADDFRM - ADD FORM TO WINDOW

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: UIS/FLWINF
PURPOSE: FILL WINDOW INFORMATION
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: UIS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
STATIC VOID FLWINF(WNMNGR, APNAM, APCHAN, DP, LEV)
    STRUCT WNMNGR *WNMNGR;
    NAME          APNAM;
    CHAN          APCHAN;
    FIELD         *DP;
    INT           *I;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

WNMNGR - DATA STRUCTURE FOR WINDOW MANAGER WHICH IS TO
 BE FILLED
APNAM - NAME OF APPLICATION TO WHICH WINDOW BELONGS
APCHAN - CHANNEL OF APPLICATION TO WHICH WINDOW BELONGS
DP - POINTER TO CURRENT FIELD
INT - INDEX ARRAY OF DATA STRUCTURES

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE FILLS DATA STRUCTURE FOR PARTICULAR WINDOW
FROM FPD STRUCTURE

ARGUMENTS:

WNMNGR = STRUCT WNMNGR *
APNAM = NAME

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

APCHAN = CHAN
DP = FIELD *
I = INT *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS
DBASEI - DATABASE INTERFACE
NTM - NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE
UISFM - UIS FORM

ROUTINES CALLED:

UIS/FLWINF - FILL WINDOW INFORMATION
SPRINTF

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

UIS/FLWNST - FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
UIS/FLWINF - FILL WINDOW INFORMATION

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: UIS/FLWNST
PURPOSE: FILL WINDOW MANAGER STRUCTURE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: BOOL ()
SOURCE FILE: UIS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- SYNOPSIS

STATIC BOOL FLWNST(WNMNGR)
STRUCT WNMNGR *WNMNGR;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

WNMNGR - DATA STRUCTURE FOR WINDOW MANAGER WHICH IS TO
BE FILLED

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS SUCCESS/FAILURE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE FILLS DATA STRUCTURE FOR WINDOW MANAGER FROM
FPD STRUCTURE

ARGUMENTS:

WNMNGR = STRUCT WNMNGR *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS
DBASEI - DATABASE INTERFACE
NTM - NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE
UISFM - UIS FORM

ROUTINES CALLED:

UIS/FLWINF - FILL WINDOW INFORMATION
ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
MEMCMP
PUTATT - PUT ATTRIBUTES
SPRINTF
MEMSET

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: UIS/PRCINP
PURPOSE: PRCESS INPUT
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: FPD * ()
SOURCE FILE: UIS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

----- SYNOPSIS

STATIC FPD *PRCINP(WNINP, OWNINP)
STRUCT WNDMNGINP *WNINP
STRUCT WNDMNGINP *OWNINP;

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

WNINP - DATA STURCTURE FOR WINDOW MANAGER WHICH IS TO
BE PROCESSED
OWNINP - OLD DATA STURCTURE - USED TO SEE IF CHANGES
WERE MADE

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS POINTER TO FPD STRUCTURE IF SUCCESS ELSE A NULL

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE PROCESSES WINDOW MANAGER INPUT AND MAKES THE
APPROPRIATE
CHANGES TO FPD DATA STRUCTURE.

ARGUMENTS:

WNINP = STRUCT WNDMNGINP *
OWNINP = STRUCT WNDMNGINP *

INCLUDE FILES:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

STD TYP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS
DBASEI - DATABASE INTERFACE
NTM - NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE
UISFM - UIS FORM

ROUTINES CALLED:

MAX
MIN
ULKFPD - UNLINKK FPD
RMVPD - REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE
STRLEN
PDVOTP - PUT DEVICE OUTPUT
SPRINTF
UIS/STRTPD - START PHYSICAL DEVICE
SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
STRCMP
ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
FNFPWN - FIND FORM PROCESSOR WINDOW
MEMCMP
MATOI

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

UIS/PRCWND - PRCESS WINDOW

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: UIS/PRCWND
PURPOSE: PRCESS WINDOW
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: BOOL ()
SOURCE FILE: UIS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
STATIC VOID PRCWND(WNMNGR, OWNMNGR)
    STRUCT WNMNGR *WNMNGR;
    STRUCT WNMNGR *OWNMNGR;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

WNMNGR - DATA STURCTURE FOR WINDOW MANAGER WHICH IS TO
BE FILLED

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS SUCCESS/FAILURE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE PROCESSES WINDOW MANAGER INPUT AND MAKES THE
APPROPRIATE
CHANGES TO FPD DATA STRUCTURE.

ARGUMENTS:

```
WNMNGR = STRUCT WNMNGR *
OWNMNGR = STRUCT WNMNGR *
```

INCLUDE FILES:

STDYTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
CTLCHR	- CONTROL CHARACTERS
DBASEI	- DATABASE INTERFACE
NTM	- NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE
UISFM	- UIS FORM

ROUTINES CALLED:

CHGPRC - CHANGE PRECEDENCE OF WINDOW OR LOGICAL DEVICE
PMSGSL - PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
SPRINTF
MATOI
UIS/PRCINP - PROCESS INPUT
MEMCMP
MEMSET

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

UIS - USR INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: UIS/STRTAP
PURPOSE: START APPLICATION
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: UIS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
STATIC VOID STRTAP(FUNCTN)  
    STRUCT FUNCTN *FUNCTN;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

FUNCTN - INPUT DATA FROM THE FUNCTION SCREEN

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE STARTS UP AN APPLICATION AFTER MAKING SURE
USER ALLOWED TO
RUN IT. IT ALSO CALLS MAKAP TO CREATE THE DATA STRUCTURE
FOR THE
APPLICATION AND STRTPD TO START THE PHYSICAL DEVICE IF
SPECIFIED

ARGUMENTS:

FUNCTN = STRUCT FUNCTN *

INCLUDE FILES:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

STDTP	- STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD	- FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPPARM	- FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
FPCODE	- FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
CTLCHR	- CONTROL CHARACTERS
DBASEI	- DATABASE INTERFACE
NTM	- NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE
UISFM	- UIS FORM

ROUTINES CALLED:

SYMSG	- SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
SIGABT	
MAKAP	- MAKE APPLICATION STRUCTURE
ISEND	
RMVPD	- REMOVE PHYSICAL DEVICE DATA STRUCTURE
PMSGLS	- PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
SPRINTF	
FFBCA	
DBCOM	
STRLEN	
ESCPY	- EXTERNAL STRING COPY
DBGAPD	
UIS/STRTPD	- START PHYSICAL DEVICE
PMSGLC	- PUT MESSAGE LINE CODE
DBCFC	- CHECK FUNCTION
MEMCMP	

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

UIS	- USER INTERFACE SERVICES

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI	- MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: UIS/STRTPD
PURPOSE: START PHYSICAL DEVICE
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: FUNCTION
FUNCTION TYPE: PD * ()
SOURCE FILE: UIS
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
STATIC PD *STRTPD(DEVICE, DEVTYP)
        ENAME      DEVICE;
        ENAME      DEVTYP;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

DEVICE - NAME OF ACTUAL PHYSICAL DEVICE
DEVTYP - NAME OF DEVICE DRIVER

OUTPUTS:

RETURNS POINTER TO (NEW OR CURRENT) PHYSICAL DEVICE OR
NULL IF FAILED

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE STARTS UP AN PHYSICAL DEVICE AFTER MAKPD TO
CREATE THE DATA
STRUCTURE FOR THE DEVICE.

ARGUMENTS:

DEVICE = ENAME
DEVTYP = ENAME

INCLUDE FILES:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

STDTyp - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA
FPPARM - FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
FPCODE - FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
CTLCHR - CONTROL CHARACTERS
DBASEI - DATABASE INTERFACE
NTM - NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE
UISFM - UIS FORM

ROUTINES CALLED:

SYSMSG - SYSTEM MESSAGE ROUTINE
SIGABT
MAKFD - MAKE PHYSICAL DEVICE STRUCTURE
ISEND
FFBCA
STRLEN
FCLOSE
FOPEN
PMSGLS - PUT MESSAGE LINE STRING
SPRINTF
FREE
FSEARCH
STRCMP
ESCPY - EXTERNAL STRING COPY
MEMCMP

CALLED DIRECTLY BY:

UIS/STRTAP - START APPLICATION
UIS/PRCINP - PROCESS INPUT

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Module Documentation

NAME: ULKFPD
PURPOSE: UNLINKK FPD
LANGUAGE: C
MODULE TYPE: SUBROUTINE
FUNCTION TYPE: VOID ()
SOURCE FILE: ULKFPD
SOURCE FILE TYPE: .C
HOST:
SUBSYSTEM: UI
SUBDIRECTORY: FP
DOCUMENTATION GROUP: FORMPROC

DESCRIPTION:

SYNOPSIS

```
VOID ULKFPD(FPDPTR)
    FPD *FPDPTR;
```

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS:

FPDPTR - FPD STRUCTURE IS TO BE UNLINKED

OUTPUTS:

NONE

DESCRIPTION

THIS MODULE UNLINKS FPD STRUCTURE FROM PD STRUCTURE

ARGUMENTS:

FPDPTR = FPD *

INCLUDE FILES:

STDTP - STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
FPD - FORM PROCESSOR DATA

CALLED DIRECTLY BY.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

UIS/PRCINP - PRCESS INPUT

USED IN MAIN PROGRAM(S):

MONITR/MAI - MAIN MODULE FOR MONITOR/UIS/FP PROCESS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

3.10.9 Include File Descriptions

The following list contains a purpose and description of each include file listed in 3.10.4 as specified in the source code. The language it is written in is also given.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: BITS
PURPOSE: INCLUDE FILE FOR BIT MANIPULATION ROUTINES
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: CICODE
PURPOSE: Command Interpreter CODEs
LANGUAGE: VAX-11 COBOL

DESCRIPTION:

IDENTIFICATION: CICODE

DESCRIPTION:

THESE ARE COMMAND INTERPRETER CODES.

INFORMATION:

TYPE: (C-COBOL, IC-COBOL COPY) IC
SUBSYSTEM: UI-CI
CONFIGURATION ITEM ID:

DESIGNED BY: S. L. BARKER
START DATE: 1/18/83
FINISH DATE: 1/18/83

PROGRAMMED BY: S. L. BARKER
START DATE: 1/18/83
FINISH DATE: 1/18/83

UPDATED 8/24/83 TO COMBINE WITH UICODE.INC
UPDATED 8/25/83 TO ACCOMMODATE NEW MESSAGE LINE CODE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: CTLCHR
PURPOSE: CONTROL CHARACTERS
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION
DEFINITIONS OF ALL CONTROL CHARACTERS TO AVOID CHARACTER
SET
DEPENDENCIES.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: CURSORI
PURPOSE: CURSOR description
LANGUAGE: VAX-11 COBOL

DESCRIPTION:

IDENTIFICATION: CURSOR

DESCRIPTION:
THIS IS THE ORACLE CURSOR DESCRIPTION.
INFORMATION:
TYPE: (C-COBOL, IC-COBOL COPY) IC
SUBSYSTEM: UI
CONFIGURATION ITEM ID:

DESIGNED BY: S. L. BARKER

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: DBASEI
PURPOSE: DATABASE ITERFACE
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION
INCLUDE FILE FOR DATA BASE INTERFACE CALLS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: FFFV2
PURPOSE: FORM FILE FORMAT - VERSION 2
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION
RECORD LAYOUTS FOR THE BINARY FORM DEFINITION FILE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: FPCODE
PURPOSE: FORM PROCESSOR RETURN CODES
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: FPD
PURPOSE: FORM PROCESSOR DATA
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION
DATA DEFINITIONS FOR ALL FORM PROCESSOR (INCLUDING
MONITER)DATA.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: FPDINI
PURPOSE: FPD INITIALIZATION
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION
INITIALIZED VERSION OF UID FOR INCLUSION IN MAIN PROGRAM.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: FPEMSG
PURPOSE: FORM PROCESSOR ERROR MESSAGES
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: FPPARM
PURPOSE: FORM PROCESSOR PARAMETERS
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION: THESE DATA DEFINITIONS ARE USED
IN THE FORM PROCESSOR ROUTINES.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: FUNCTS
PURPOSE: FUNCTION DEFINITIONS
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

DEFINES THE MNEMONIC VIRTUAL TERMINAL COMMAND FUNCTIONS.
AND DEFINES STRUCTURE FOR PARSING VTI MESSAGE BUFFER.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: NTM
PURPOSE: NTM INTERFACE INCLUDE FILE
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION
INCLUDE FILE FOR NTM INTERFACE

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: ORACLE
PURPOSE: data delcarations for programs that access ORACLE
LANGUAGE: VAX-11 COBOL

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION:

THESE ARE DATA DECLARATIONS THAT ARE COMMONLY USED
IN PROGRAMS THAT ACCESS ORACLE.

INFORMATION:

TYPE: (C-COBOL, IC-COBOL COPY) IC
SUBSYSTEM: UI
CONFIGURATION ITEM ID:

DESIGNED BY: S. L. BARKER
START DATE: 1/17/83
FINISH DATE: 1/17/83

PROGRAMMED BY: S. L. BARKER
START DATE: 1/17/83
FINISH DATE: 1/24/83

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: ORCODE
PURPOSE: ORacle CODEs
LANGUAGE: VAX-11 COBOL

DESCRIPTION:

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: STDTP
PURPOSE: STANDARD TYPE DEFINITIONS
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

THIS FILE ENSURES THAT THE FOLLOWING STANDARD TYPES ARE
AVAILABLE:

FLOAT	- SINGLE PRECISION FLOAT
DOUBLE	- DOUBLE PRECISION FLOAT
LONG	- 32 BIT (OR LARGER) SIGNED INTEGER
LBITS	- 32 BITS (OR MORE) FOR BIT MANIPULATION
INT	- NATURAL SIZE SIGNED INTEGER
UNSIGNED	- NATURAL SIZE UNSIGNED INTEGER
BOOL	- NATURAL SIZE LOGICAL (ZERO / NON-ZERO ONLY)
SHORT	- 16 BIT (OR LARGER) SIGNED INTEGER
USHORT	- 16 BIT (OR LARGER) UNSIGNED INTEGER
BITS	- 16 BITS (OR MORE) FOR BIT MANIPULATION
CHAR	- SINGLE MACHINE CHARACTER (REAL CHARACTERS ALWAYS POSITIVE)
TINY	- 8 BIT (OR LARGER) SIGNED INTEGER
UTINY	- 8 BIT (OR LARGER) UNSIGNED INTEGER
TBITS	- 8 BITS (OR MORE) FOR BIT MANIPULATION
TBOOL	- 8 BIT (OR LARGER) LOGICAL (ZERO / NON-ZERO ONLY)
METACHAR	- 16 BIT (OR LARGER) AUGMENTED CHARACTER (SIGNED)
VOID	- FUNCTION THAT RETURNS NO VALUE
FORTTRAN	- STORAGE CLASS FOR FOREIGN (NON-C) ROUTINES OR C ROUTINES WHICH ARE CALLABLE FROM FOREIGN ROUTINES

SINCE NOT ALL COMPILERS SUPPORT USHORT, TINY, AND UTINY,
THE FUNCTIONS

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

USHORT(), TINY(), AND UTINY() SHOULD BE USED WHENEVER
REFERENCING THEM.

IN ADDITION, THE FOLLOWING UTILITY MACROS ARE DEFINED:
LURSHIFT(N, B) - UNSIGNED LONG RIGHT SHIFT
MAX(A, B) - MAXIMUM OF A AND B
MIN(A, B) - MINIMUM OF A AND B

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

ABS(A)	- ABSOLUTE VALUE OF A
STRASN(A, B)	- TRANSPORTABLE A = B FOR STRUCTURES
NULL	- NULL POINTER VALUE (0)
TRUE	- 1
FALSE	- 0
SUCCESS	- EXIT(SUCCESS) INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
FAILURE	- EXIT(FAILURE) INDICATES ERRORS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS SHOULD BE DEFINED BASED ON THE
COMPILER BEING USED:

USHORT	- COMPILER SUPPORTS UNSIGNED SHORT
TINY	- COMPILER TREATS CHAR AS SIGNED
UTINY	- CHAR IS SIGNED AND COMPILER SUPPORTS UNSIGNED CHAR
VOID	- COMPILER SUPPORTS VOID
FORTRAN	- COMPILER SUPPORTS FORTRAN
STRASN	- DEFINE APPROPRIATE MACRO
SUCCESS	- DEFINE APPROPRIATE VALUE IF NOT 0
FAILURE	- DEFINE APPROPRIATE VALUE IF NOT 1

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: UISFM
PURPOSE: UIS FORM
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

FORM PROCESSOR Include File Description

FILE NAME: VTICOM
PURPOSE: VTI COMMUNICATION DEFINITIONS
LANGUAGE: C

DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION

3.10.10 Hierarchy Chart

The following hierarchy charts show the relationships between all of the modules mentioned in the above documentation. A module may call a subroutine several times within its code, but the call will only be shown once as a single relationship on this hierarchy chart. All modules shown at the top of the first page are considered Main Programs as described in section 3.10.1 above.

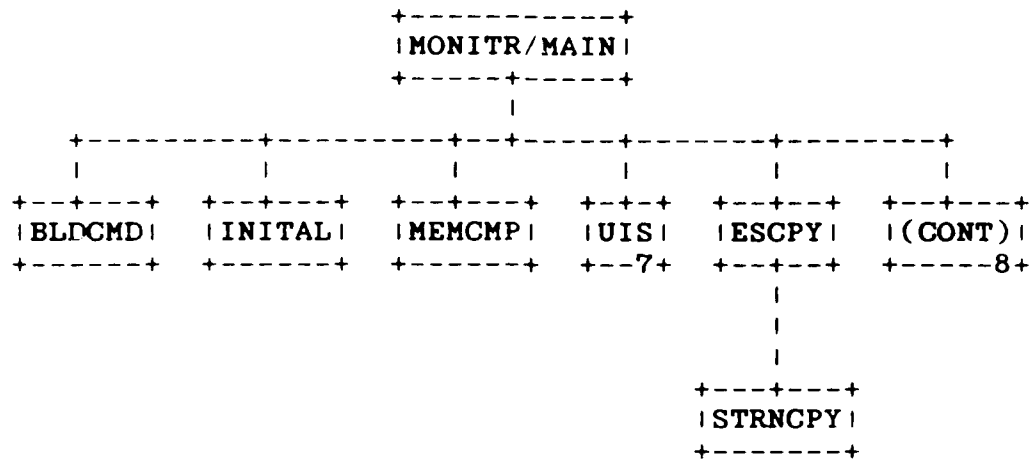
There is an internal paging scheme as marked by the numbers in the upper right corner of each page. An index after the last page of the chart shows where a routine and its calls are first defined. If a routine has no page reference, it either makes no calls or is an external routine. A continuation box on the end of a tree limb shows where that the tree continues on the page numbered mentioned. A number in a box with a routine name points to the page where the routine is further defined within the hierarchy tree. If there is no number in a box, the routine either makes no calls or is an external routine.

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

1
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| MONITR/MAIN | | PRNDSP | | PRNOPN | | PRNUID | | PRNUSR | | ADJSTR |
+-----2+ +-----3+ +-----4+ +-----5+ +-----6+
|
+-----+
| PRNFLD |
+-----3+

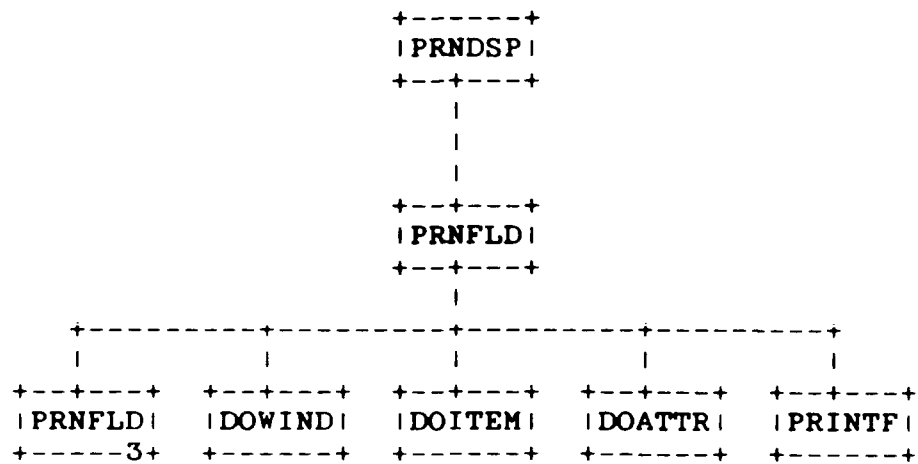
PS 620144200
1 November 1985

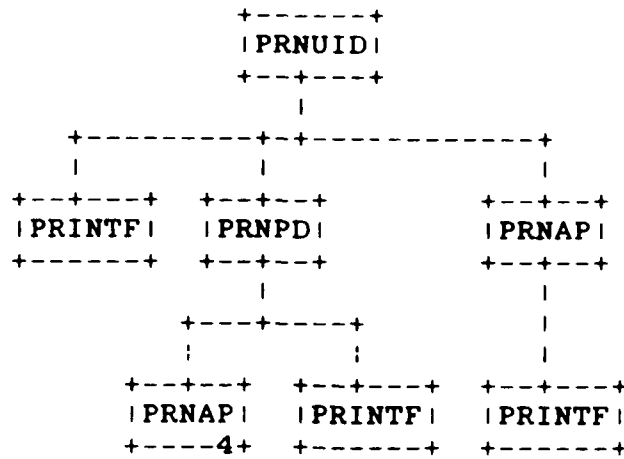
2



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

3





PS 620144200
1 November 1985

5

```
      +-----+
      | PRNUSR |
      +-----+
        |
    +-----+
    |         |
    |         |
    +-----+
    | PRNPD | | PRNAP | | PRINTF |
    +-----4+ +-----4+ +-----+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

6

```
+-----+  
|ADJSTR|  
+---+---+  
|  
+---+---+  
|           |  
+---+ +---+  
|ABS| |ADJSTR|  
+---+ +---+6+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

7

```
      +---+
      |UIS|
      +---+
      |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
|OPNFRM| |MEMCMP| |UIS/PRCWND| |UIS/FLWNST| |(CONT)|
+---+---9+ +---+---+ +---+---10+ +---+---11+ +---+---12+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

8

```

+-----+
| MONITR/MAIN |
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| | | | | |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | | SFPDAP | | RMVAP | | CALLFP | | PUTW | | (CONT) |
+-----2+ +-----+ +-----13+ +-----14+ +-----+ +-----15+
|
+-----+-----+
| | |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| ESCPY | | STRCMP | | SYMSG |
+-----2+ +-----+ +-----65+

```


PS 620144200
1 November 1985

9

```
      +-----+
      |OPNFRM|
      +-----+
      |
      +-----+-----+-----+-----+
      |               |               |               |               |
      +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
      |ESCPY| |STRUPC| |GOFPTR| |SYSMSG| |(CONT)|
      +-----2+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----65+ +-----16+
      |
      |
      +-----+
      |STRCMP|
      +-----+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

10

```

+-----+
|UIS/PRCWND|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|CHGPRC| |PMSGLS| |SPRINTF| |MATOI| |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----88+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----17+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

11

+-----+
|UIS/FLWNST|
+-----+
|

```

+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|UIS/FLWINF| |ESCPY| |MEMCMP| |PUTATT| |SPRINTF| |MEMSET|
+-----18+ +-----2+ +-----+ +-----39+ +-----+ +-----+

```

```

+---+
|UIS|
+---+
|
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| (CONT) | |MSGLC| |DBCROL| |PUTCUR| |MEMSET| |(CONT)|
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
|         |         |         |         |         |         |
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
|OSQL3| |OBIND| |OEXEC| |ODFINN| |OFETCH|
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+

```

INTEGRATED INFORMATION SUPPORT SYSTEM (IISS) VOLUME 8

USER INTERFACE SUBS (U) GENERAL ELECTRIC CO

SCHEENECTADY NY PRODUCTION RESOURCES CONSU

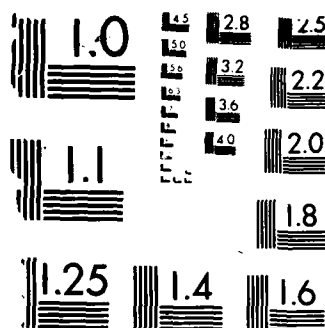
UNCLASSIFIED

V CROSS ET AL 01 NOV 85 PS-620144200

F/G 12/5

NL

[illegible]



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963-A

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

13

```
      +-----+  
      |RMVAP|  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+  
|          |          |          |          |          |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
|SPRINTF| |PMSGLS| |CBIT| |ATOI| |RMVFPD| |(CONT)|  
+-----+ +-----88+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----21+ +-----22+
```

```
+-----+
|CALLFP|
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| | | | | | |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|MEMSET| |MATOI| |RPLFRM| |RMVPAG| |PUTLOC| |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----23+ +-----76+ +-----+ +-----24+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| | | |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|ESCPY| |PTHPTR| |POSCUR| |MEMCPY|
+-----2+ +-----62+ +-----19+ +-----+
```


+-----+					
MONITR/MAIN					
+-----+					
+-----+					
+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
(CONT)	RMVPD	TRMUSR	STRCHR	MAKUSR	(CONT)
+-----8+	+-----25+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----26+	+-----27+
+-----+					
+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
MEMSET	MEMCPY	STRLEN	SIGABT	MEMCMP	(CONT)
+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----28+

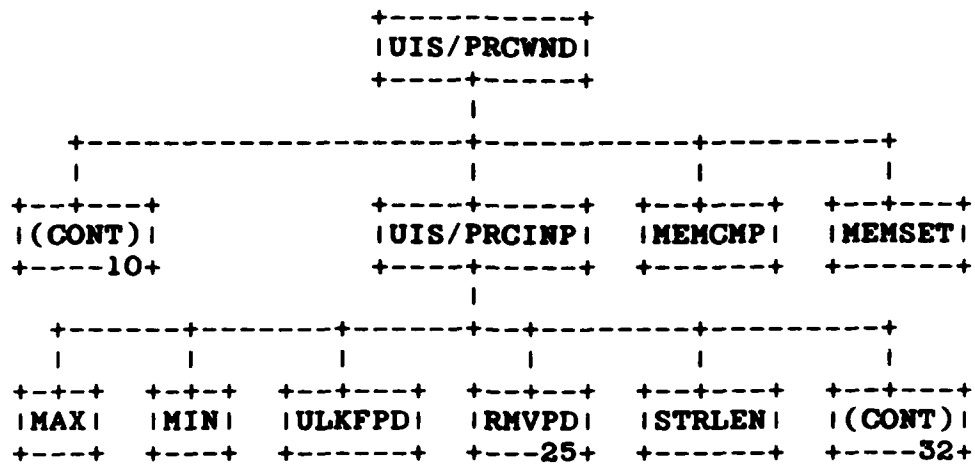
PS 620144200
1 November 1985

16

```

+-----+
|OPNFRM|
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|               |               |               |               |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| (CONT) | |OPNFRM/PFREC| |DELFLD| |FCLOSE| | (CONT) |
+-----9+ +-----29+ +-----30+ +-----+ +-----31+

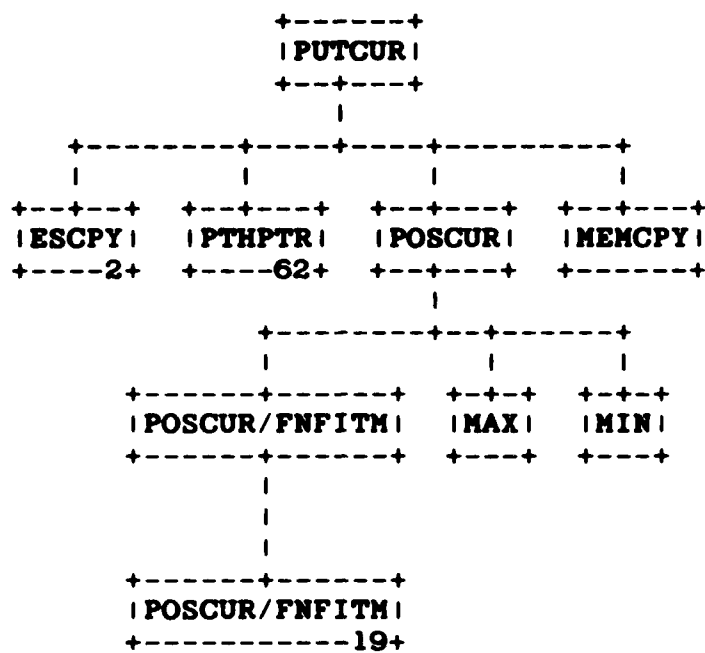
```



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

18

```
+-----+
|UIS/FLWINF|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|
+-----+ +-----+
|UIS/FLWINF| |SPRINTF|
+-----18+ +-----+
```



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

20

```
      +---+
      |UIS|
      +---+
      |
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| (CONT) | |MEMCPY| |UIS/STRAP| |PDATA| | (CONT) |
+---12+ +---+ +---33+ +---34+ +---35+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

21

```
      +-----+  
      |RMVFPD|  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+  
|         |         |         |         |         |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
|FREMSG| |POSCUR| |SPRINTF| |PDVOTP| |STRLEN| |(CONT)|  
+-----+ +-----19+ +-----+ +-----35+ +-----+ +-----36+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

22

```
      +-----+  
      |RMVAP|  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+-----+  
|         |         |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
|(CONT)| |CFREE| |DSPMSG|  
+-----13+ +-----+ +-----+
```


PS 620144200
1 November 1985

23

+-----+
| RPLFRM |
+---+---+
|

+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
ESCPY	PTHPTR	SYMSG	DELFLD	COPFRM	(CONT)
+---2+	+---62+	+---65+	+---30+	+---90+	+---37+

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

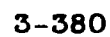
24

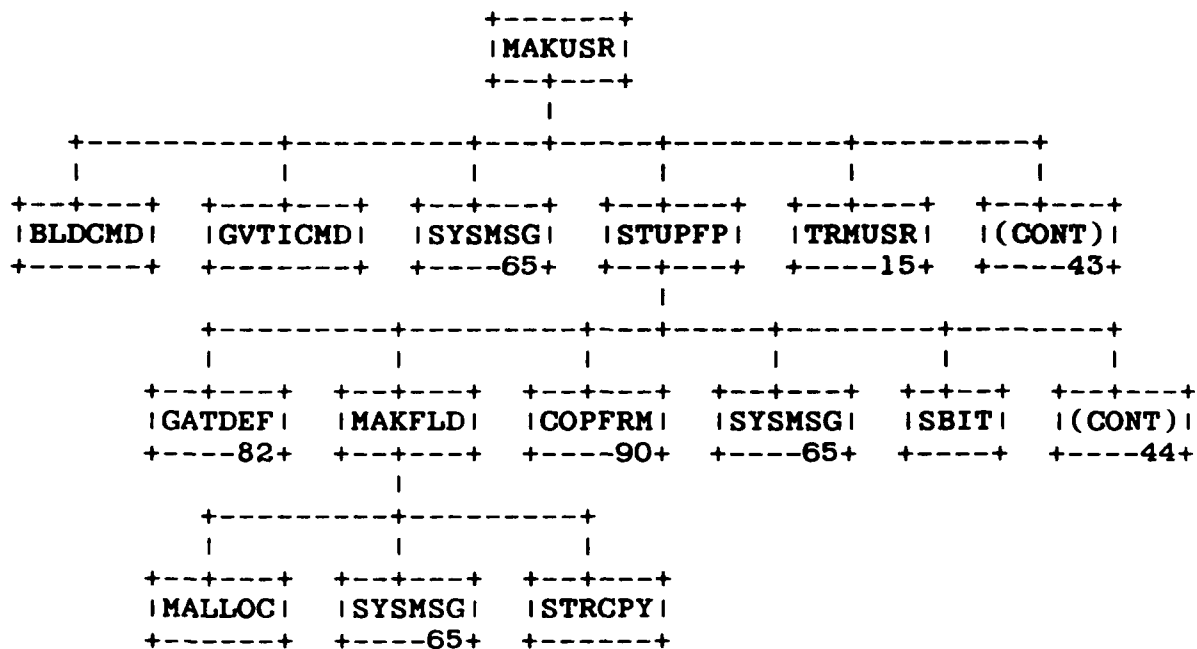
```

+-----+
|CALLFP|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |          |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | |PUTBAK| |PUTATT| |PARFQN| |GPAGE| |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|   -14  | |   -38  | |   -39  | |   -40  | |   -41  | |   -42  |

```

25





PS 620144200
1 November 1985

27

```

+-----+
| MONITR/MAIN |
+-----+
      |

```

-----+-----					
+	+	+	+	+	+
(CONT)	STRCMP	GVTICMD	MAX	ONWISC	(CONT)
+-----15+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----45+	+-----46+

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

28

```
      +-----+  
      |TRMUSR|  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+-----+-----+-----+  
|      |      |      |      |      |  
+-----+-----+-----+-----+  
|(CONT)| |SYMSG| |RMVAP| |RMVPD| |CFREE|  
+-----15+ +-----65+ +-----13+ +-----25+ +-----+
```

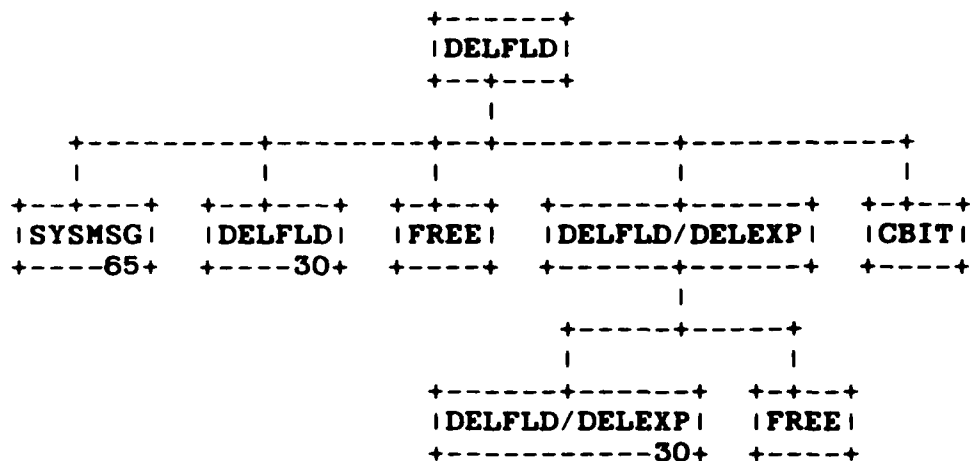
PS 620144200
1 November 1985

29

```

+-----+
|OPNFRM/PFREC|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|OPNFRM/BRPNOD| |OPNFRM/BDBUFF| |OPNFRM/BTBUFF| |(CONT)|
+-----47+ +-----48+ +-----49+ +-----50+

```



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

31

```
      +-----+
      |OPNFRM|
      +-----+
        |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | | MEMCPY | | SPRINTF | | FOPEN |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| 16+    |         |         |         |
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

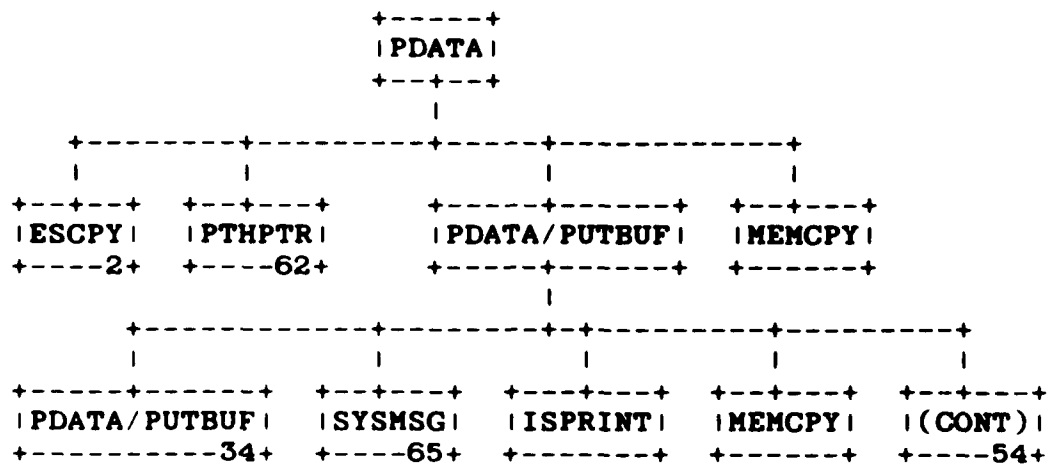
32

+-----+
|UIS/PRCINP|
+-----+

|

+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
(CONT)	PDVOTP	SPRINTF	UIS/STRTPD	(CONT)
+-----17+	+-----35+	+-----+	+-----100+	+-----51+

3-388



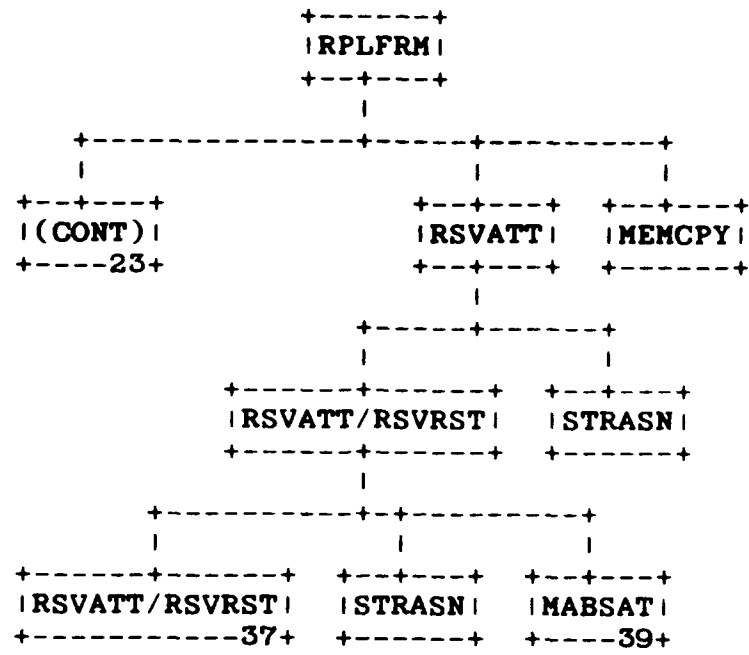
```
+---+
|UIS|
+---+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
|(CONT)| |ESCPY| |SPRINTF| |PDVOTP| |STRLEN| |(CONT)|
+---20+ +---2+ +-----+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---55+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
|MEMSET| |MEMCPY| |STRLEN| |FWRITE| |FCLOSE| |(CONT)|
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---56+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

36

```
      +-----+  
      |RMVFPD|  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+  
|          |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
| (CONT) | |DELFLD| |CFREE|  
+-----21+ +-----30+ +-----+
```

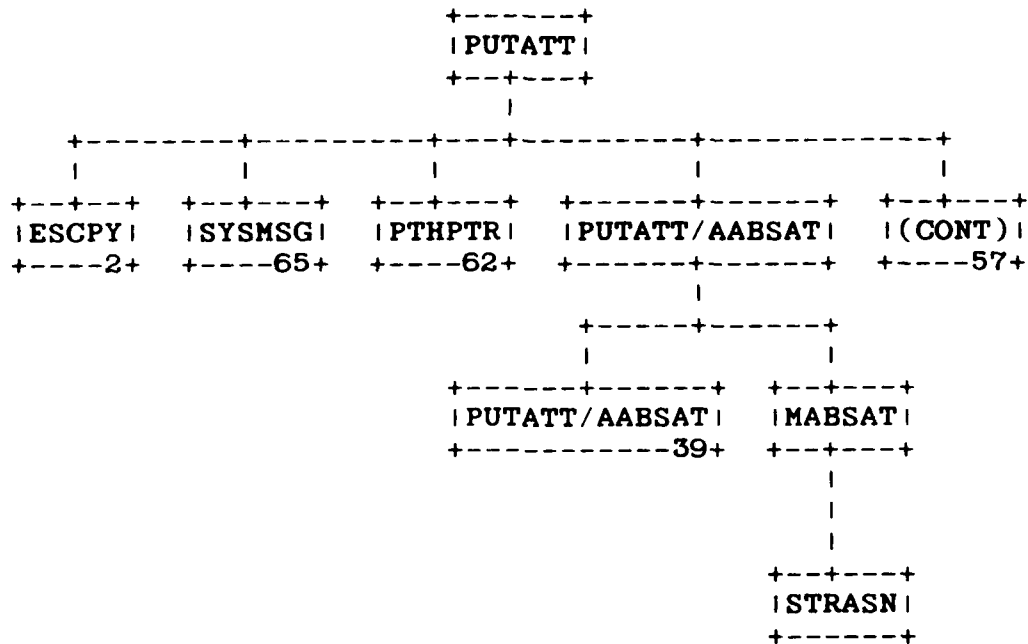
37



```

+-----+
|PUTBAK|
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|   |   |   |   |   |   |
+---+---+---+---+---+---+
|ESCPY| |GATDEF| |SYSMSG| |MEMCPY| |PTHPTR| |RSVATT|
+---+---+---+---+---+---+
|  -2+ | | -82+ | | -65+ | |  -62+ | | -37+ |

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

40

```

+-----+
| PARFQN |
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| | | | | |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| ESCPY | | STRCHR | | MEMCPY | | STRLEN | | MEMSET | | (CONT) |
+-----2+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----58+

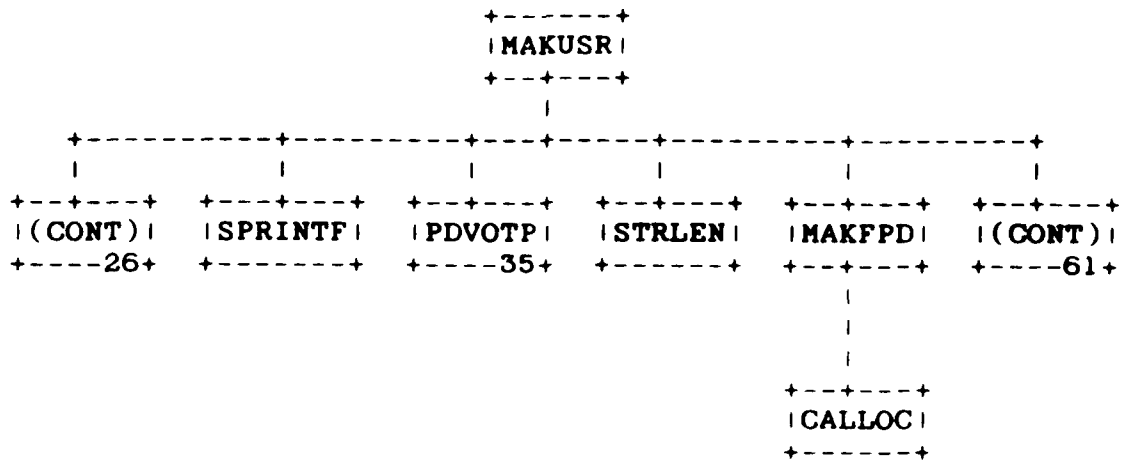
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

41

```
      +-----+
      | GPAGE |
      +-----+
      |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| ESCPY | | PTHPTR | | SYSMSG | | MEMCPY | | STRLEN | | MEMSET |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|  -2  | |  -62  | |  -65  | |         | |         | |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
```

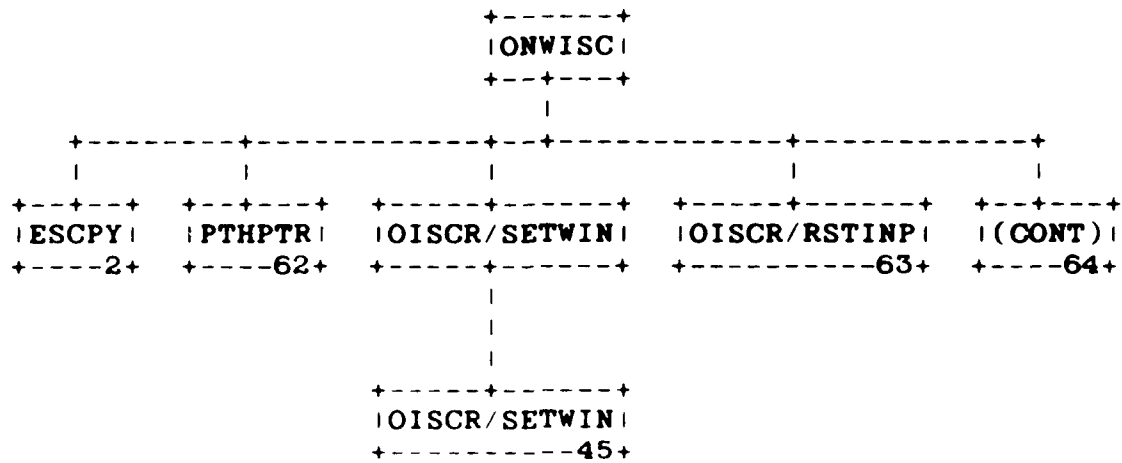
```
+-----+  
|CALLFP|  
+-----+  
|  
+-----+  
| | | | | |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
|(CONT)| |GVTINW| |GETBAK| |GETATT| |GDATA| |(CONT)|  
+-----24+ +-----59+ +-----89+ +-----60+  
|  
+-----+  
| | | | | |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
|ESCPY| |PTHPTR| |SYSMSG| |MEMSET| |STRLEN| |MEMCPY|  
+-----2+ +-----62+ +-----65+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
```

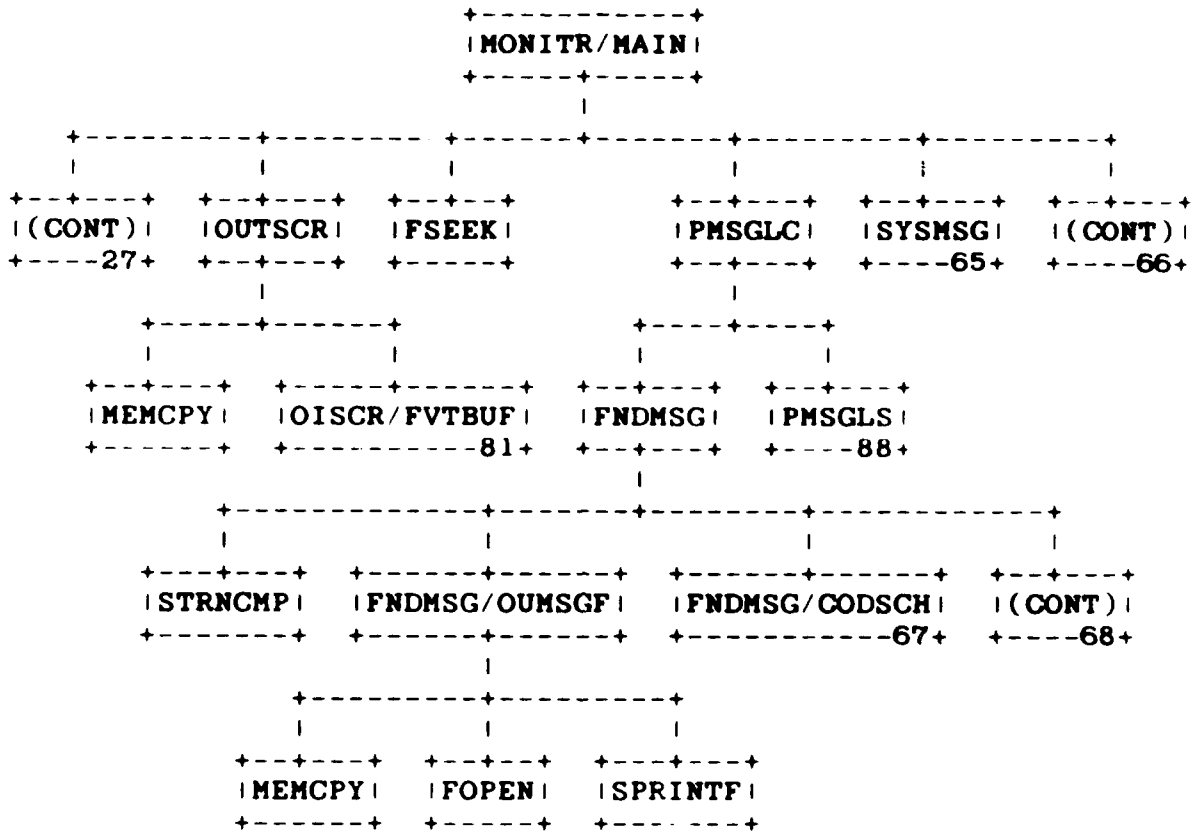


PS 620144200
1 November 1985

44

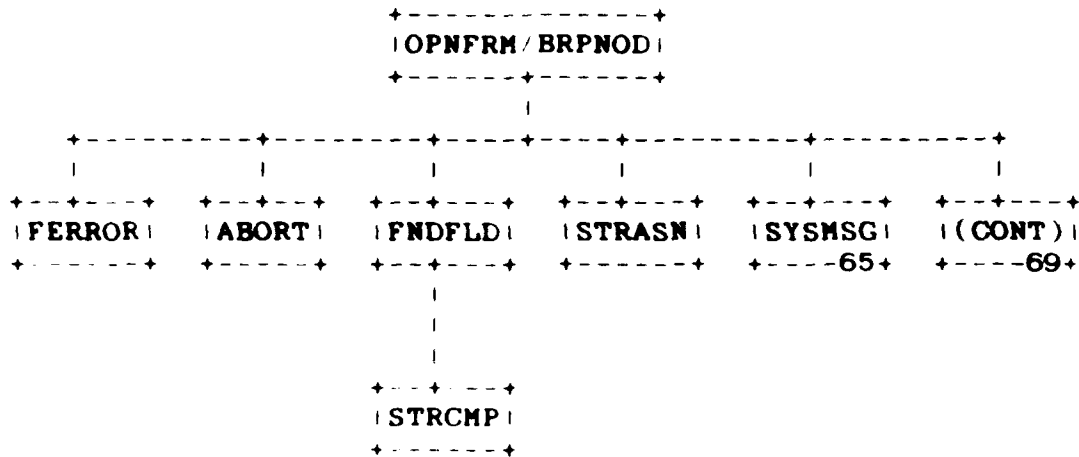
```
      +-----+
      |STUPFP|
      +-----+
      |
+-----+-----+
|         |         |
+-----+-----+
| (CONT) | STRASN | FFBCA |
+-----+-----+
| -26    |         |         |
+-----+-----+
```





PS 620144200
1 November 1985

47

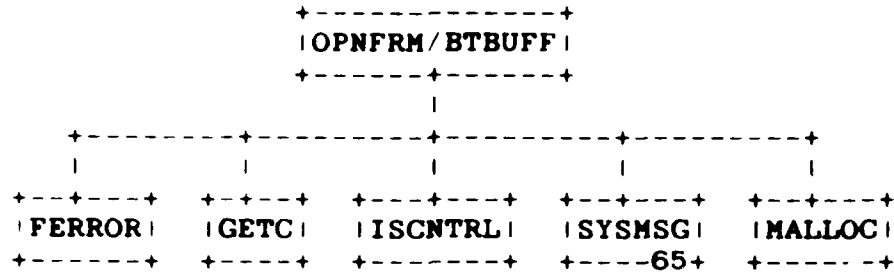


48

3-403

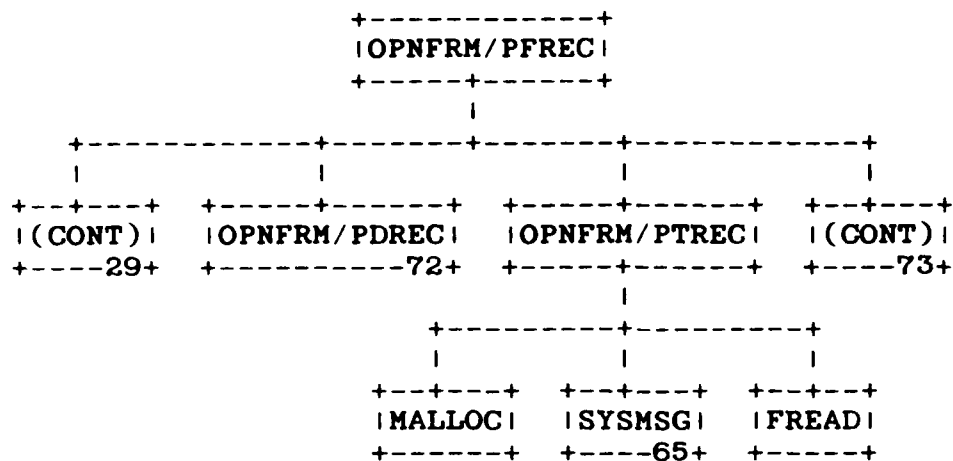
PS 620144200
1 November 1985

49



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

50



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

51

+-----+
|UIS/PRCINP|
+-----+
|

+-----+					
+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
(CONT)	SYSMSG	STRCMP	ESCPY	FNFPWN	(CONT)
+-----32+	+-----65+	+-----+	+-----2+	+-----97+	+-----74+

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

52

+-----+
|UIS/STRTAP|
+-----+
|

+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
(CONT)	PMSGLS	SPRINTF	FFBCA	DBCOM	(CONT)
+-----33+	+-----88+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----75+

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

53

```
      +-----+  
      |MAKAP|  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+-----+-----+-----+  
|      |      |      |      |      |  
+-----+-----+-----+-----+  
| (CONT) | |STUPFP| |RMVAP| |MAKFPD| |CFREE|  
+-----33+ +-----26+ +-----13+ +-----43+ +-----+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

54

```
      +-----+
      | PDATA/PUTBUF |
      +-----+
        |
    +-----+
    |         |         |         |
    +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
    | (CONT) | | MEMCMP | | BLEN  | | CBPTR |
    +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
    | -34+   |         |         |         |
```


PS 620144200
1 November 1985

55

```
      +---+
      |UIS|
      +---+
      |
+-----+
|      |      |      |      |      |
+---+ +---+ +---+ +---+ +---+ +---+
| (CONT) | |ONWISC| |SYMSG| |TRMUSR| |OUTSCR| | (CONT) |
+---35+ +---45+ +---65+ +---15+ +---46+ +---76+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

56

```
      +-----+
      | PDVOTP |
      +-----+
        |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | | SYMSG | | NSEND | | MEMCMP |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| -35+   | | -65+   | |       | |       |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

57

```
      +-----+  
      | PUTATT |  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+  
|         |         |  
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+  
| (CONT) | | MEMCPY | | GATDEF |  
+---39+  +---+---+ +---82+  
      |         |         |
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

58

```
      +-----+
      | PARFQN |
      +-----+
        |
+-----+-----+
|         |         |
+-----+-----+
| (CONT) | | SYMSG | | STRRCHR |
+-----+-----+
|  -40  | |  -65  | |         |
+-----+-----+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

59

```

+-----+
| GETBAK |
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| | | | | |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| ESCPY | | PTHPTR | | SYMSG | | MEMSET | | STRLEN | | MEMCPY |
+-----2+ +-----62+ +-----65+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

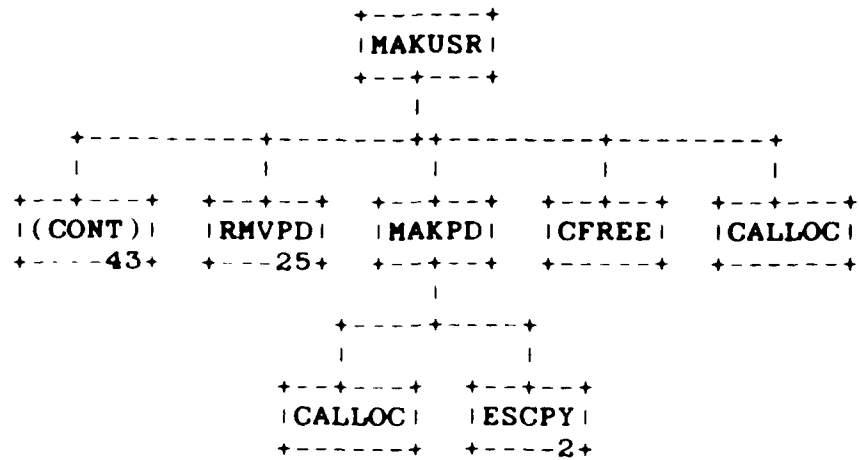
60

```

+-----+
|CALLFP|
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| | | | | |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | |CLSLDV| |CHGLDV| |ADDELM| |SPRINTF| | (CONT) |
+-----42+ +-----77+ +-----+ +-----78+ +-----+ +-----79+
|
|
+-----+
|MEMCPY|
+-----+

```

61



62

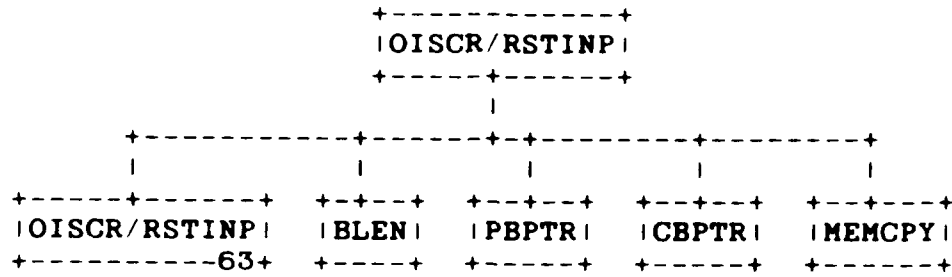
```

+-----+
| PTHPTR |
+-----+
    |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
|         |         |         |         |         |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| MALLOC | STRASN | ISDIGIT | SYMSG | (CONT) |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |     -65 |     -80 |

```


PS 620144200
1 November 1985

63



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

64

```

+-----+
|ONWISC|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
| (CONT) | |OISCR/FVTBUF| |MEMCPY| |SYSMSG| |GATDEF|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
+-----45+ +-----81+ +-----+ +-----65+ +-----82+
```

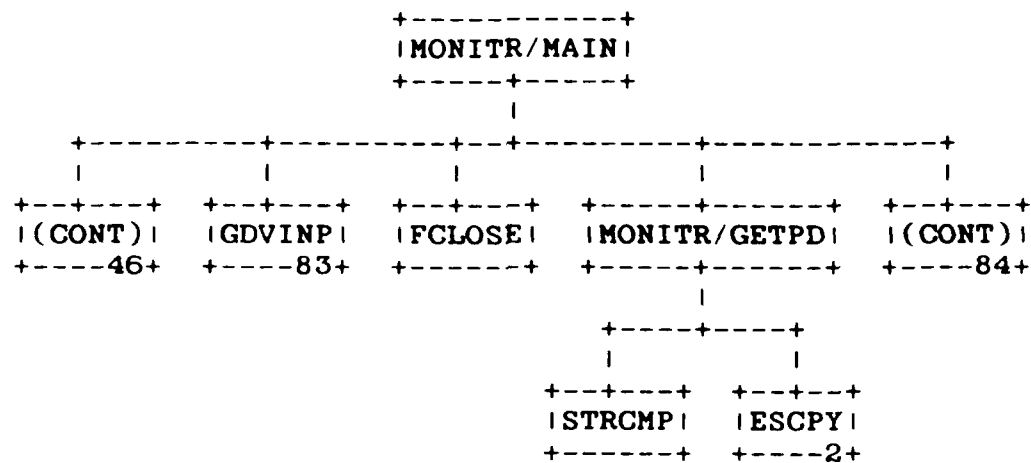
PS 620144200
1 November 1985

65

```
      +-----+  
      |SYMSG|  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+  
|      |      |      |      |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
|ATOI| |FNDMSG| |ERRPRO| |STRNCMP| |PMSGLC|  
+-----+ +-----46+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----46+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

66



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

67

```

+-----+
|FNDMSG/CODSCH|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|MEMCPY| |MEMCMP| |FREAD| |REWIND|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+

```

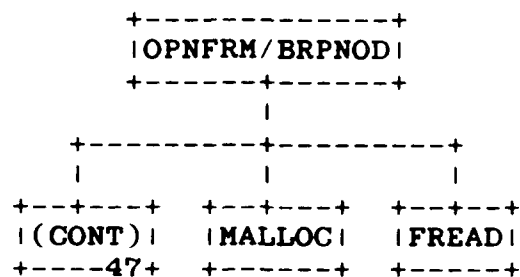
PS 620144200
1 November 1985

68

```
      +-----+  
      | FNDMSG |  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+  
|         |         |         |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
| (CONT) | | SPRINTF | | STRLEN | | MEMSET |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
+---46+   +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

69



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

70

```
      +-----+
      |OPNFRM/BFLDDB|
      +-----+
        |
      +-----+
      |          |          |          |          |
      +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
      |OPNFRM/BFLDDB| |MEMCPY| |BLEN| |SYMSG| |MALLOC|
      +-----+70+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----65+ +-----+
```


PS 620144200
1 November 1985

71

```
      +-----+
      |OPNFRM/BDBUFF|
      +-----+
        |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| (CONT) | | FEOF | | FERROR | | SYSMSG | | MALLOC |
+---48+  +-----+ +-----+ +---65+  +-----+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

72

```

+-----+
|OPNFRM/PDREC|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|OPNFRM/PARY| |ESCPY| |SYMSG| |FREAD|
+-----85+ +---2+ +---65+ +-----+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

73

```

+-----+
|OPNFRM/PFREC|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|      |      |      |      |      |
+-----+
| (CONT) | |MAKFLD| |GATDEF| |STRCMP| |ESCPY| | (CONT) |
+-----50+ +-----26+ +-----82+ +-----+ +-----2+ +-----86+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

74

```
      +-----+
      |UIS/PRCINP|
      +-----+
        |
    +-----+
    |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| (CONT) | | MEMCMP | | MATOI |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
|-----51+ |         |         |
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

75

```

+-----+
|UIS/STRTAP|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | |STRLEN| |ESCPY| |DBGAPD| | (CONT) |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|  -52  | |  -2  | |  -87  |

```

```

+---+
|UIS|
+---+
|
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| (CONT) | |PMSGLS| |RMVPAG| |DBCUPR| |GDATA| |ADDFRM|
+---55+ +---88+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---89+ +---90+
|
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| ESCPY | |PTHPTR| |SYSMSG| |DELFLD| |MAX| | (CONT) |
+---2+ +---62+ +---65+ +---30+ +---+ +---91+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

77

```
      +-----+
      |CLSLDV|
      +-----+
        |
+-----+-----+
|         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|FNFOWN| |RMVFPD| |MEMCPY|
+-----97+ +-----21+ +-----+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

78

```
      +-----+  
      |ADDELM|  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+  
|      |      |      |      |      |      |  
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+  
|ESCPY| |PTHPTR| |MEMCPY| |ABS| |SYMSG| |(CONT)|  
+-----2+ +-----62+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----65+ +-----92+
```


PS 620144200
1 November 1985

79

```
      +-----+  
      |CALLFP|  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+  
|         |         |         |         |         |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
| (CONT) | |STRLEN| |NSEND| |MEMCMP| |SYSMSG| | (CONT) |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
|   -60  | |         | |         | |         | |   -65  | |   -93  |
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

80

```

+-----+
| PTHPTR |
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| | | | |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | | PTHPTR/FIELD | | FREE | | ISALNUM | | TOUPPER |
+-----62+ +-----94+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

81

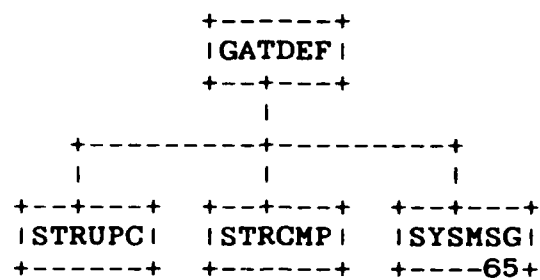
```

+-----+
|OISCR/FVTBUF|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|DSPMSG| |PDVOTP| |OISCR/PROCWIN| |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----35+ +-----+ +-----95+
|
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|OISCR/PROCFD| |STRLEN| |OISCR/ADDCMD| |(CONT)|
+-----95+ +-----+ +-----108+ +-----96+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

82



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

83

```
      +-----+  
      |GDVINP|  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+  
|         |         |         |         |         |         |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
|BLDCMD| |MEMSET| |PUTW| |FWRITE| |SYMSG| |(CONT)|  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----65+ +-----97+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

84

```

+-----+
| MONITR/MAIN |
+-----+
|
+-----+
| | | | | |
+-----+
| (CONT) | | FEOF | | FERROR | | FREAD | | GETW | | (CONT) |
+-----+
| -66+ | | - | | - | | - | | -98+ |

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

85

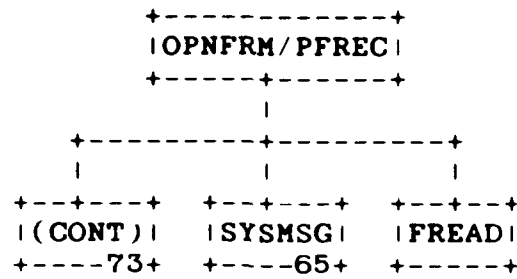
```

+-----+
|OPNFRM/PARY|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|OPNFRM/PARY| |ABS| |MAX| |MAKFLD| |GATDEF| |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|85| |26| |82| |99|

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

86



+-----+				
UIS/STRTP				
+-----+				
+-----+				
+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
(CONT)	UIS/STRTPD	PMSGLC	DBCFNC	MEMCMP
+-----75+	+-----100+	+-----46+	+-----+	+-----+
+-----+				
+-----+				
OSQL3	OBIND	OEXEC	ODFINN	OFETCH
+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+

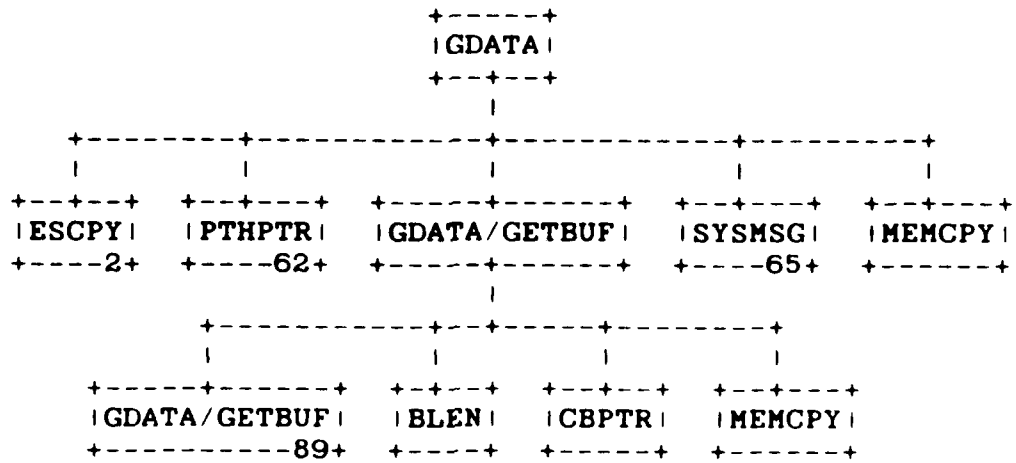
1 November 1985

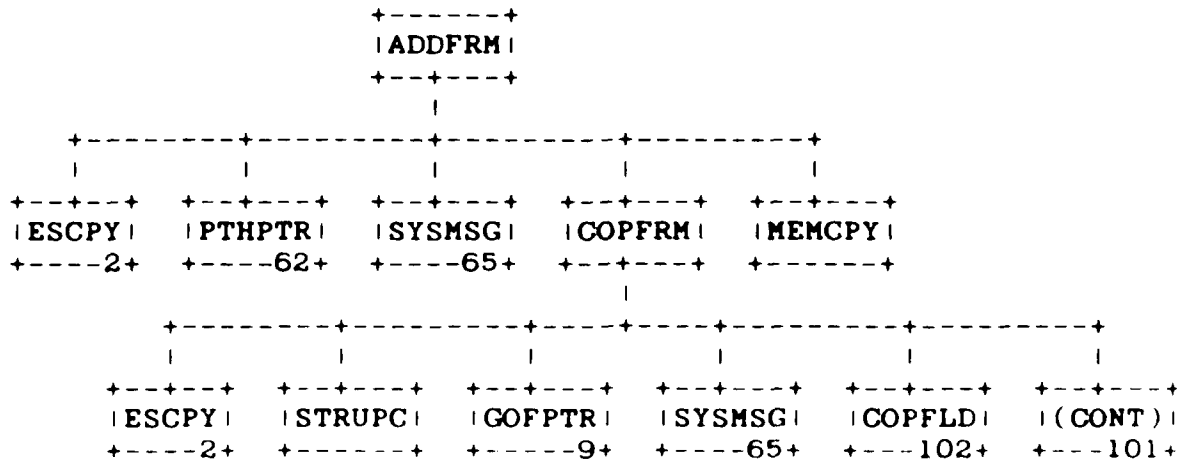
88

```

+-----+
| PMSGLS |
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |         |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| MALLOC | FUISWN | ESCPY | STRLEN | MEMSET | ISPRINT |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+

```





PS 620144200
1 November 1985

91

```
      +-----+
      | RMVPAG |
      +-----+
        |
    +-----+
    |         |
    +-----+
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| (CONT) | | STRASN | | MEMCPY |
+---76+ +---+---+ +---+---+
```

```

+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| (CONT) | | MAX | | RSVEXP | | COPFLD | | STRCMP | | GOFPTR |
+---+---+78+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+102+ +---+---+ +---+9+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| RSVEXP/BLDEXP | | SYMSG | | RSVEXP | | CMPFLD |
+---+---+103+ +---+65+ +---+92+ +---+104+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

93

```

+-----+
| CALLFP |
+-----+

```

```

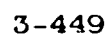
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | | TERMVT | | SNDVTI | | PUTCUR | | PMSGLC | | (CONT) |
+-----79+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----19+ +-----46+ +-----105+

```

```

+ - + - - +
MEMCPY
+ - - - - +

```




```
+-----+
|OISCR/FVTBUF|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |
+-----+
| (CONT) |  |OISCR/PROCFLD|  |STRLEN|  | (CONT) |
+-----81+  +-----+  +-----+  +-----108+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |
+-----+
| POSCUR |  |CBPTR|  |BLEN|  |STRCAT|  | (CONT) |
+-----19+  +-----+  +-----+  +-----+  +-----109+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

96

```

+-----+
|OISCR/PROCWIN|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|
|
+-----+
| (CONT) | | SPRINTF | | OISCR/PROCWIN | | ABS |
+-----81+ +-----+ +-----81+ +-----+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

97

```
      +-----+
      |GDVINP|
      +-----+
      |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | |FNFPWN| |PDVOTP| |FTELL| |FCLOSE| |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|      83 | |      | |    35 | |      | |      | |    110 |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
      |
      |
      +-----+
      |FNFPWN|
      +-----+
      |      97 |
      +-----+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

98

```

+-----+
|MONITR/MAIN|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|      |      |      |      |      |
+-----+
| (CONT) | FTELL | FPRINTF | MEMCPY | FWRITE | (CONT) |
+-----+
| 84    |      |      |      |      | 111 |
+-----+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

99

```

+-----+
|OPNFRM/PARY|
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | |SYMSG| |OPNFRM/PWIN| |OPNFRM/PFRM| |OPNFRM/PITM|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| -85+   | | -65+   | | -112+  | | -113+  |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|STRASN| |MAKFLD| |GATDEF| |ESCPY|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| -26+  | | -82+  | | -2+   |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

100

```
      +-----+
      |UIS/STRTPD|
      +-----+
        |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|SYMSG| |SIGABT| |MAKPD| |ISEND| |FFBCA| |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| 65| |  | | 61| |  | | 114|
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

101

```
      +-----+  
      |COPFRM|  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+-----+-----+  
|      |      |      |      |  
+-----+-----+-----+  
|(CONT)| |MAX| |RSVEXP| |OPNFRM|  
+-----90+ +-----92+ +-----9+
```

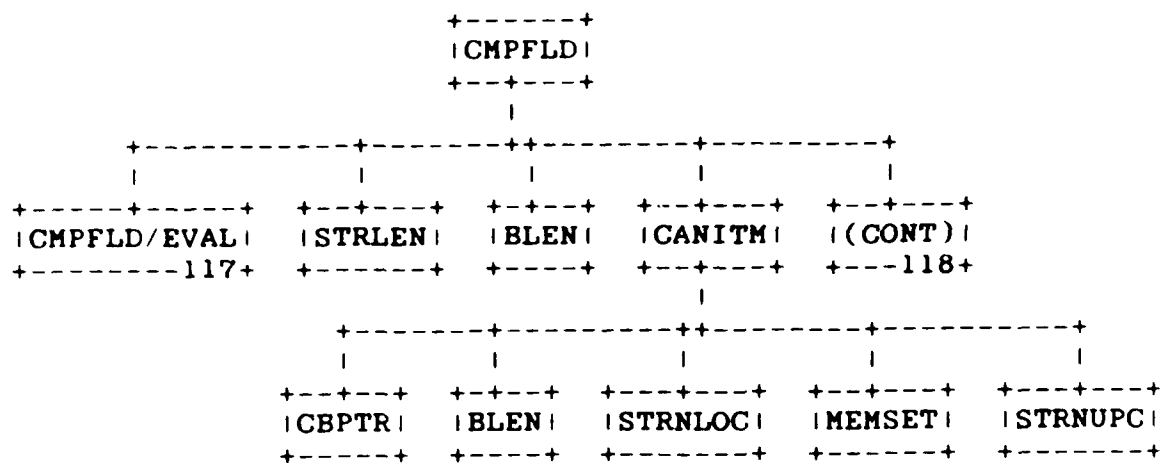
102

3-457

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

103

```
+-----+
|RSVEXP/BLDEXP|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|
|
+-----+
|FREE| |RSVEXP/BLDEXP| |ISDIGIT| |STRCHR| |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----103+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----116+
```



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

105

```

+-----+
|CALLFP|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
|
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
|
+-----+
+-----+
+-----+
|STUPFP| |MAKFPD| |MEMCPY|
+-----26+ +-----43+ +-----+

```

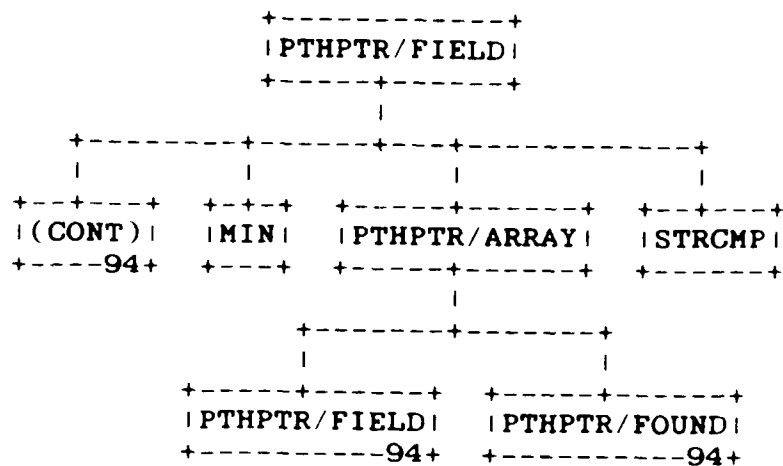
PS 620144200
1 November 1985

106

```
+-----+
| PTHPTR / WINDOW |
+-----+
|
+-----+
|
+-----+
| PTHPTR / FIELD | | PTHPTR / FOUND |
+-----94+      +-----94+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

107



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

108

```

+-----+
|OISCR/FVTBUF|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | |OISCR/ADDCMD| |SPRINTF| |OISCR/DSPSCR|
+-----95+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----120+
|
+-----+
|          |          |
+-----+ +-----+
|MEMCPY| |PDVOTP|
+-----+ +-----35+

```

AD-A182 541 INTEGRATED INFORMATION SUPPORT SYSTEM (IISS) VOLUME 8 6/6

6/6

USER INTERFACE SUBS (U) GENERAL ELECTRIC CO

SCENECTADY NY PRODUCTION RESOURCES CONSU

UNCLASSIFIED V CROSS ET AL 01 NOV 85 PS-620144200

V CROSS ET AL

01 NOV 85 PS-620144200

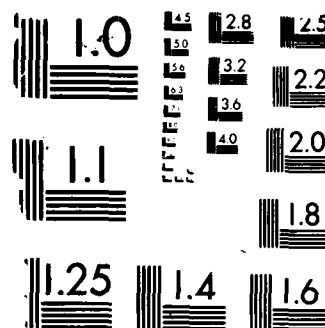
F/G 12/5

NL

$$f_1, \dots, f_n$$

8-8

2716



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963-A

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

109

```

+-----+
|OISCR/PROCFLD|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|(CONT)| |OISCR/PROCFLD| |ABS| |MIN| |(CONT)|
+-----95+ +-----95+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----121+

```

110

3-465

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

111

```

+-----+
|MONITR/MAIN|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|(CONT)|  |MIN|  |SPRINTF| |NSEND| |PUTC| |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|98|      |      |      |      |      | |124|

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

112

```
      +-----+
      |OPNFRM/PFRM|
      +-----+
        |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|COPFLD| |MAKFLD| |SYSMSG| |OPNFRM| |GOFPTR|
+---102+ +---26+ +---65+ +---9+ +---9+
```

113

3-468

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

114

```

+-----+
|UIS/STRTPD|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |          |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | |STRLEN| |FCLOSE| |FOPEN| |PMSGLS| |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| -100+  | |      | |      | |      | | -88+  | | -126+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

115

```

+-----+
|COPFLD/CPYFLD|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |          |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | |PBPTR| |CBPTR| |MEMCPY| |FREE| | (CONT) |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| 102 | |          | |          | |          | |          | | 127 |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

116

```

+-----+
|RSVEXP/BLDEXP|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|(CONT)| |PTHPTR| |SYMSG| |MALLOC|
+---103+ +---62+ +---65+ +-----+

```


PS 620144200
1 November 1985

117

```

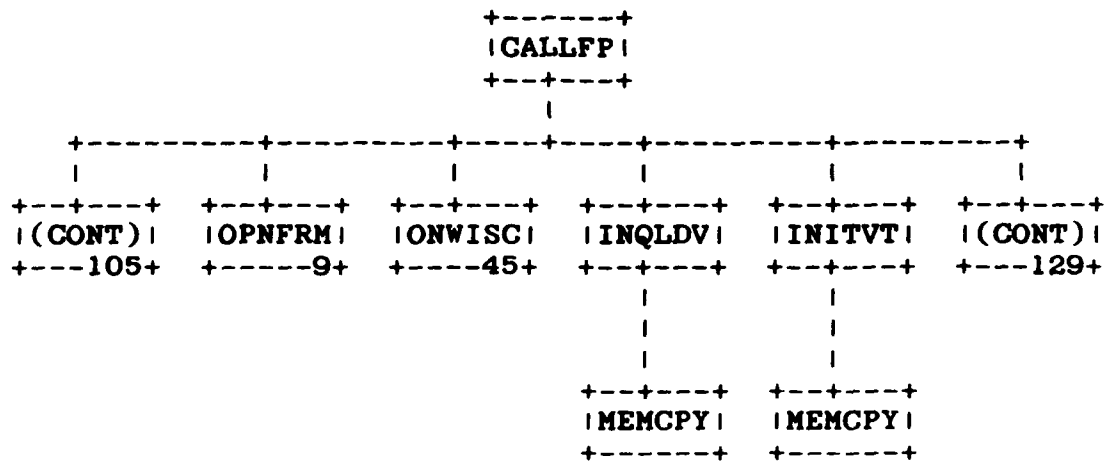
+-----+
|CMPFLD/EVAL|
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|FREE|  |ISDIGIT|  |CMPFLD/EVAL|  |MEMCPY|  |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----117+ +-----+ +-----128+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

118

```
      +-----+
      |CMPFLD|
      +-----+
      |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | |MEMCPY| |SYMSG| |FREE| |MEMSET| |CBPTR|
+---104+ +-----+ +---65+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
```



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

120

```
+-----+
|OISCR/DSPSCR|
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| | | | |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|OISCR/CMPALL| |PDATA| |SPRINTF| |LOCALTIME| |TIME|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| |
+-----+-----+
| |
+-----+-----+
|OISCR/CMPALL| |CMPFLD|
+-----+-----+
|-----120+ |-----104+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

121

```
+-----+
|OISCR/PROCFLD|
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | |OISCR/ADDCMD| |SYSMMSG| |PDVOTP| | (CONT) |
+---109+ +-----108+ +---65+ +---35+ +---130+
```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

122

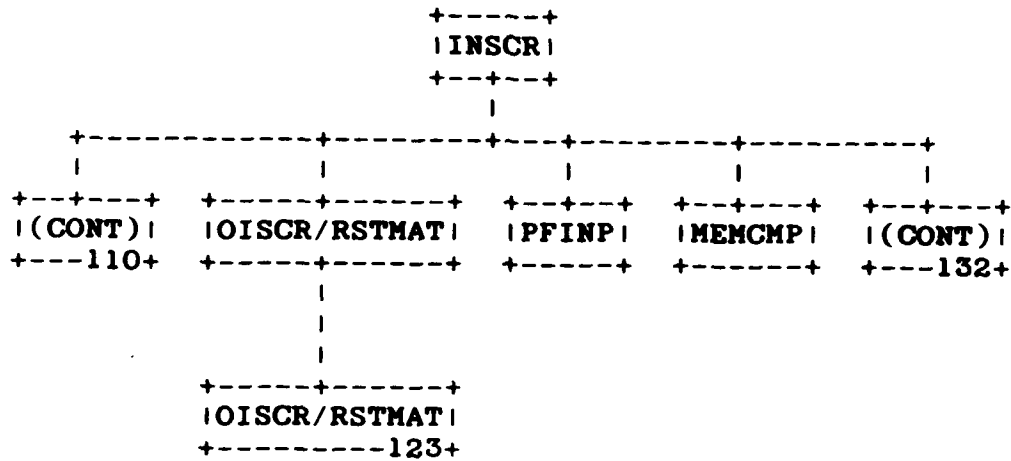
```

+-----+
|OISCR/EVTBUF|
+-----+
|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|         |         |         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|STRASN| |MEMSET| |CBPTR| |MEMCPY| |BLEN| |(CONT)|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

123



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

124

```

+-----+
|MONITR/MAIN|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |          |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|(CONT)| |TRMNAT| |MEMSET| |RCV| |FOPEN| |(CONT)|
+---111+ +-----+ +-----+ +---+ +-----+ +---133+

```


PS 620144200
1 November 1985

125

```

+-----+
|OPNFRM/PITH|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|           |           |           |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | |MAKFLD| |GATDEF| |ESCPY|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| 113 | | 26 | | 82 | | 2 |

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

126

+-----+
|UIS/STRTPD|
+-----+

|

+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
(CONT)	SPRINTF	FREE	FSEARCH	STRCMP	(CONT)
+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+	+-----+
114					134

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

127

```

+-----+
|COPFLD/CPYFLD|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|         |         |         |         |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| (CONT) | | BLEN | | STRASN | | SYMSG | | MALLOC |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
| ---115+ | |         | |         | | ---65+ | |         |

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

128

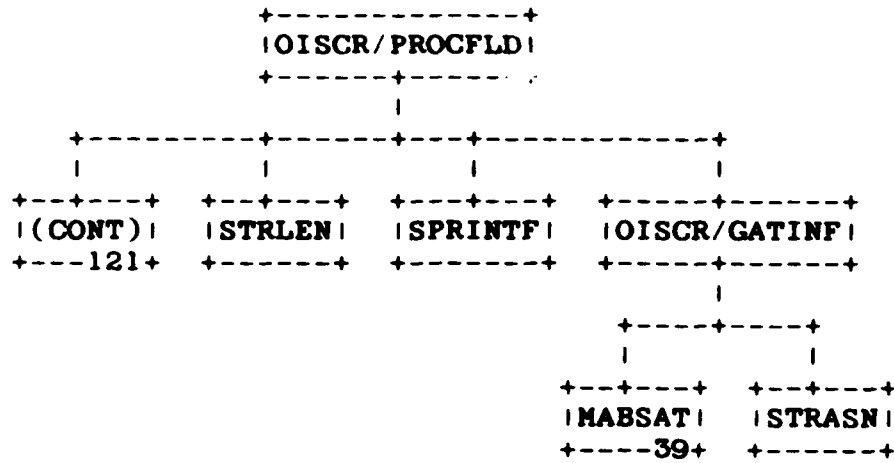
```

+-----+
|CMPFLD/EVAL|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |          |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|(CONT)| |SPRINTF| |STRLEN| |CBPTR| |ESCPY| |(CONT)|
+---117+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----2+ +---135+
```

```

+-----+
|CALLFP|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|      |      |      |      |      |      |
+-----+
| (CONT) | |GWINDO| |MIN| |GETCUR| |MEMCPY| | (CONT) |
+-----+
| 119+   | | 136+   | | 137+   |
+-----+
|
+-----+
|      |      |      |
+-----+
|ESCPY| |PTHPTR| |MEMCPY|
+-----+
| 2+   | | 62+   |
+-----+

```



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

131

```
+-----+
|OISCR/EVTBUF|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|
|
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| (CONT) | | ISPRINT | | FNFPWN | | MATOI | | (CONT) |
+---122+ +-----+ +---97+ +-----+ +---138+
```

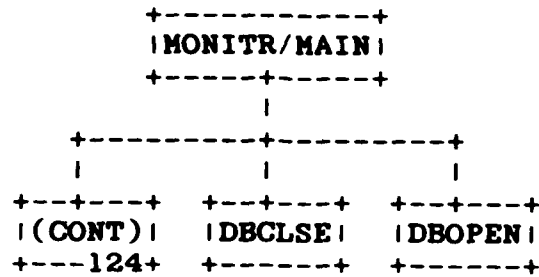
PS 620144200
1 November 1985

132

```
      +-----+  
      | INSCR |  
      +-----+  
      |  
+-----+  
|         |         |         |         |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
| (CONT) | | PMSGLC | | OISCR/FVTBUF | | DSPMSG |  
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+  
| 123 | | 46 | | 81 | |  |
```


PS 620144200
1 November 1985

133



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

134

```

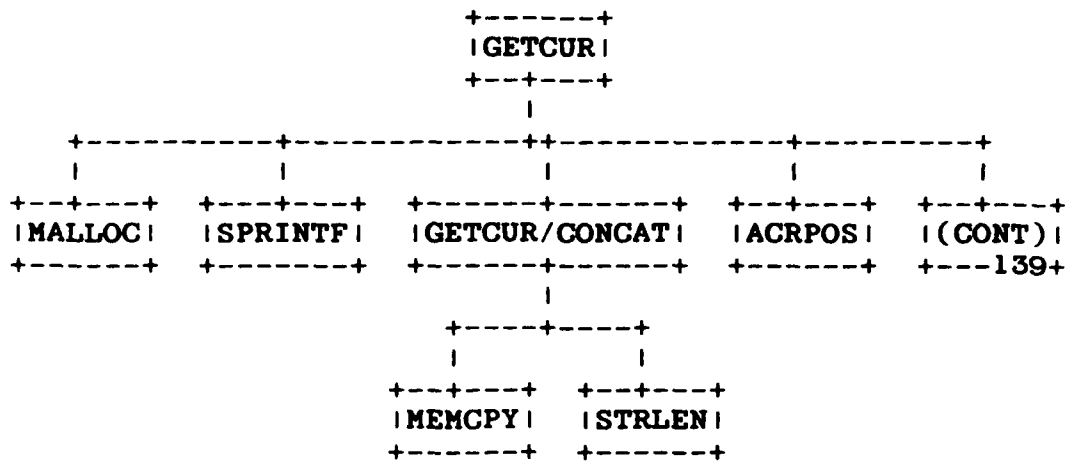
+-----+
|UIS/STRTPD|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| (CONT) | | ESCPY | | MEMCMP |
+---126+ +---2+ +-----+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

135

```
      +-----+
      |CMPFLD/EVAL|
      +-----+
        |
    +-----+-----+-----+-----+
    |         |         |         |         |
+---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---+---+
| (CONT) | |MALLOC| |BLEN| |SYMSG|
+---128+ +---+---+ +---+---+ +---65+
```



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

137

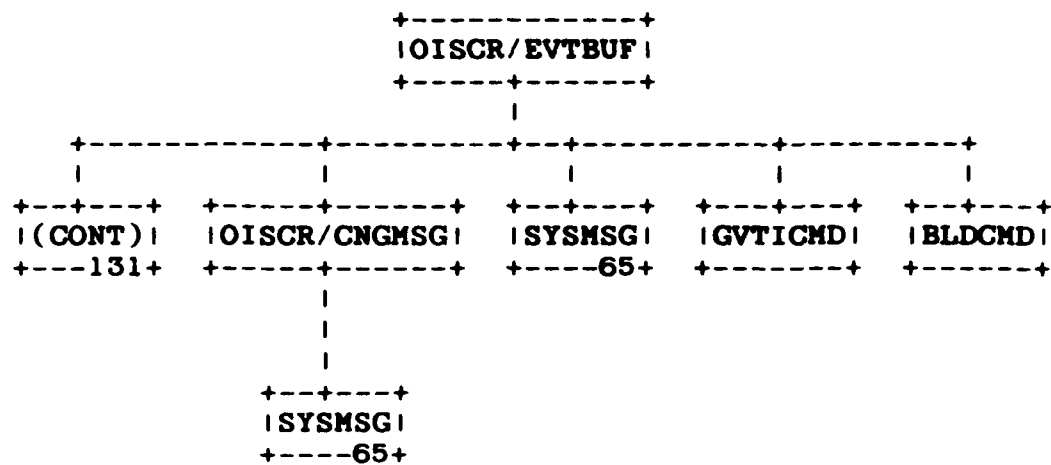
```

+-----+
|CALLFP|
+-----+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|(CONT)| |GDATLN| |CLSFRM| |ADDFRM|
+---129+ +---140+ +-----+ +---90+
|
+-----+
|          |          |          |          |          |          |
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|ESCPY| |STRUPC| |GOFPTR| |SYSMSG| |DELFLD| |MEMCPY|
+---2+ +-----+ +---9+ +---65+ +---30+ +-----+

```

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

138



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

139

```
      +-----+
      |GETCUR|
      +-----+
      |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|      |      |      |      |      |      |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| (CONT) | MEMSET | FREE | SYMSG | MEMCPY | CURPOS |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| 136 |      |      | 65 |      | 141 |
```

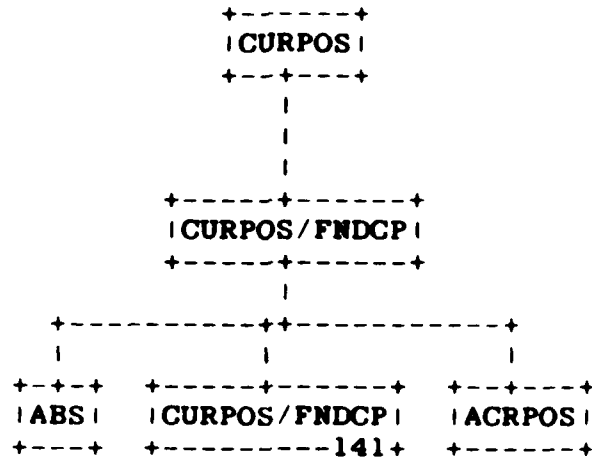
PS 620144200
1 November 1985

140

```
      +-----+
      |GDATLN|
      +-----+
      |
      +-----+
      |      |      |      |      |
      +-----+ +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
      |ESCPY| |PTHPTR| |GDATLN/GBUFLN| |MEMCPY|
      +-----2+ +-----62+ +-----+ +-----+
      |
      +-----+
      |      |      |
      +-----+ +-----+
      |GDATLN/GBUFLN| |BLEN|
      +-----140+ +-----+
```


PS 620144200
1 November 1985

141



PS 620144200
1 November 1985

ABORT		FNDMSG/CODSCH	67	MATOI	
ABS		FNDMSG/OUNSGF	46	MAX	
ACRPOS		FNFPWN	97	MEMCMP	
ADDELM	78	FOPEN		MEMCPY	
ADDFRM	90	FPRINTF		MEMSET	
ADJSTR	6	FREAD		MIN	
ATOI		FREE		MONITR/GETPD	66
BLDCMD		FREMSG		MONITR/MAIN	2
BLN		FSEARCH		NSEND	
CALLFP	14	FSEEK		OBIND	
CALLOC		FTELL		ODFINN	
CANITH	104	FUISWN		OEXEC	
CBIT		FWRITE		OFETCH	
CBPTR		GATDEF	82	OISCR/ADDCHD	108
CFREE		GDATA	89	OISCR/CHPALL	120
CHGLDV	60	GDATA/GETBUF	89	OISCR/CMGMSG	138
CHGPCR		GDATA/LN	140	OISCR/DSPSCR	120
CLSFRM	137	GDATA/LN/GBUFLN	140	OISCR/EVTBUF	122
CLSLDV	77	GDVIMP	83	OISCR/FVTBUF	81
CHPFLD	104	GETATT	42	OISCR/GATINF	130
CHPFLD/EVAL	117	GETBAK	59	OISCR/PROCFLD	95
COPFLD	102	GETC		OISCR/PROCWIN	81
COPFLD/CPYFLD	102	GETCUR	136	OISCR/RSTIMP	63
COPFRM	90	GETCUR/CONCAT	136	OISCR/RSTMAT	123
CURPOS	141	GETW		OISCR/SETWIN	45
CURPOS/FNDCP	141	GOFPTR	9	ONWISC	45
DBCFCNC	87	GPAGE	41	OPNFRM	9
DBCLSE		GVTICMD		OPNFRM/BDBUFF	48
DBCOM		GVTINW		OPNFRM/BFLDDB	70
DBCROL	12	GWINDO	129	OPNFRM/BRPNOD	47
DBCUPR		INITAL		OPNFRM/BTBUF	49
DBGAPD		INITVT	119	OPNFRM/PARY	85
DBOPEN		INQLDV	119	OPNFRM/PDREC	72
DELFLD	30	INSCR	110	OPNFRM/PFREC	29
DELFLD/DELEXP	30	ISALNUM		OPNFRM/PFRM	112
DOATTR		ISCNTRL		OPNFRM/PITH	113
DOITEM		ISDIGIT		OPNFRM/PTREC	50
DOWIND		ISEND		OPNFRM/PWIN	99
DSPMSG		ISPRINT		OPNLDV	105
ERRPRO		LOCALTIME		OSQL3	
ESCPY	2	MABSAT	39	OUTSCR	46
FCLOSE		MAKAP	33	PARFQN	40
FEOF		MAKFLD	26	PBPTR	
FERROR		MAKFPD	43	PDATA	34
FFBCA		MAKPD	61	PDATA/PUTBUF	34
FNDFLD	47	MAKUSR	26	PDVOTP	35
FNDMSG	46	MALLOC		PFINP	

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

PMSGLC	46	STRLEN	
PMSGLS	88	STRNCMP	
POSCUR	19	STRNCPY	
POSCUR/FNFITM	19	STRNLOC	
PRINTF		STRNUPC	
PRNAP	4	STRCHR	
PRNDSP	3	STRUPC	
PRNFLD	3	STUPFP	26
PRNOPN	1	SYSMSG	65
PRNPD	4	TERMT	93
PRNUID	4	TIME	
PRNUSR	5	TOUPPER	
PTHPTR	62	TRMDRV	25
PTHPTR ARRAY	107	TRMNAT	
PTHPTR FIELD	94	TRMUSR	15
PTHPTR FORM	94	UIS	7
PTHPTR FOUND	94	UIS/FLWINF	18
PTHPTR ITEM	94	UIS/FLWNST	11
PTHPTR WINDOW	106	UIS/PRCINP	17
PUTATT	39	UIS/PRCWND	10
PUTATT/AABSAT	39	UIS/STRTAP	33
PUTBAK	38	UIS/STRTPD	100
PUTC		ULKFPD	
PUTCUR	19		
PUTLOC	14		
PUTW			
RCV			
REWIND			
RMVAP	13		
RMVFPD	21		
RMVPAG	76		
RMVPD	25		
RPLFRM	23		
RSVATT	37		
RSVATT/RSVRST	37		
RSVEXP	92		
RSVEXP/BLDEXP	103		
SBIT			
SFPDAP	8		
SIGABT			
SNDVTI			
SPRINTF			
STRASN			
STRCAT			
STRCHR			
STRCMP			
STRCPY			

PS 620144200
1 November 1985

3.11 Program Listings Comments

This information is contained in the Module Descriptions in section 3.10.

SECTION 4

QUALITY ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

4.1 Introduction and Definitions

"Testing" is a systematic process that may be preplanned and explicitly stated. Test techniques and procedures may be defined in advance, and a sequence of test steps may be specified. "Debugging" is the process of isolation and correction of the cause of an error.

"Antibugging" is defined as the philosophy of writing programs in such a way as to make bugs less likely to occur and when they do occur, to make them more noticeable to the programmer and the user. In other words, as much error checking as is practical and possible in each routine should be performed.

4.2 Computer Programming Test and Evaluation

The quality assurance provisions for test consists of the normal testing techniques that are accomplished during the construction process. They consist of design and code walk-throughs, unit testing, and integration testing. These tests are performed by the design team. Structured design, design walk-through and the incorporation of "antibugging" facilitate this testing by exposing and addressing problem areas before they become coded "bugs."

END

8-87

DTIC